

Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office

2006 Outdoor Recreation Survey

Final Report

August 1, 2007

2006 Outdoor Recreation Survey

Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office

Final Report

Presented by:

Clearwater Research, Inc.
1845 South Federal Way
Boise, ID 83705

Contact:

Michael Willmorth
(208) 376-3376 ext. 422
(800) 727-5016 ext. 422
Fax: (208) 376-2008

E-mail: mwillmorth@clearwater-research.com

Date:

August 1, 2007

The preparation of this survey was financed in part through a planning grant from the National Park Service, Department of the Interior, under the provisions of the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 (Public Law 88-578, as amended).



Contents

Executive Summary	1
Survey Results	3
Terminology	3
Tables	4
Major Activity Groups.....	6
Walking and Hiking	7
Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity	11
Nature Activity.....	21
Picnicking.....	25
Indoor Community Facility Activities	27
Water Activity	30
Sightseeing	36
Bicycle Riding	38
Off-Road Vehicle Riding	42
Snow/Ice Activity.....	46
Camping.....	51
Fishing	55
Hunting and Shooting	59
Equestrian Activity	62
Air Activity	64
2006 Activity Rankings	67
Comparison of 2002 and 2006 Survey Results	71
Appendix A: Methodology	74
Sampling.....	75
Instrumentation	80
Data Collection.....	81
Data Preparation and Analysis	85
Appendix B: 2006 Washington ORS Questionnaire	88
Appendix C: Advance Letter Text	234
Appendix D: Open-ended Responses	235
Appendix E: Crosstabulations	274
By Gender.....	E1-1
By Age	E2-1
By Region	E3-1
By Race/Ethnicity.....	E4-1
By Income.....	E5-1
By Season	E6-1
By Month.....	E7-1

Figures

Figure 1: Ranking of Major Activity Areas by Average Month Participation	2
Figure 2: Survey Regions.....	5
Figure 3: Average Month Participation for Walking and Hiking	8
Figure 4: Average Month Participation for Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity	13
Figure 5: Average Month Participation for Nature Activities	22
Figure 6: Average Month Participation for Indoor Community Facility Activities	27
Figure 7: Average Month Participation for Water Activities	31
Figure 8: Average Month Participation for Bicycle Riding.....	39
Figure 9: Average Month Participation for Off-Road Vehicle Riding.....	43
Figure 10: Average Month Participation for Snow and Ice Activities.....	47
Figure 11: Average Month Participation for Camping.....	52
Figure 12: Average Month Participation for Fishing.....	56
Figure 13: Average Month Participation for Hunting and Shooting	60
Figure 14: Average Month Participation for Air Activities.....	65

Tables

Table 1: Ranking of Major Activity Areas	6
Table 2: 2006 Annual Estimates for Walking and Hiking	7
Table 3: Significant Demographic Differences for Walking and Hiking	9
Table 4: Preference for Walking and Hiking	10
Table 5: 2006 Annual Estimates for Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity	11
Table 6: Significant Demographic Differences for Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity	14
Table 7: Preference for Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity	19
Table 8: 2006 Annual Estimates for Nature Activity	21
Table 9: Significant Demographic Differences for Nature Activity	22
Table 10: Preference for Nature Activity	24
Table 11: 2006 Annual Estimates for Picnicking	25
Table 12: Significant Demographic Differences for Picnicking	25
Table 13: Preference for Picnicking	26
Table 14: 2006 Annual Estimates for Indoor Community Facility Activities	27
Table 15: Significant Demographic Differences for Indoor Community Facility Activities	28
Table 16: Preference for Indoor Community Facility Activities	29
Table 17: 2006 Annual Estimates for Water Activity	30
Table 18: Significant Demographic Differences for Water Activity	32
Table 19: Preference for Water Activity	35
Table 20: 2006 Annual Estimates for Sightseeing	36
Table 21: Significant Demographic Differences for Sightseeing	36
Table 22: Preference for Sightseeing	37
Table 23: 2006 Annual Estimates for Bicycle Riding	38
Table 24: Significant Demographic Differences for Bicycle Riding	40
Table 25: Preference for Bicycle Riding	41
Table 26: 2006 Annual Estimates for Off-Road Vehicle Riding	42
Table 27: Significant Demographic Differences for Off-Road Vehicle Riding	44
Table 28: Preference for Off-Road Vehicle Riding	45
Table 29: 2006 Annual Estimates for Snow/Ice Activity	46
Table 30: Significant Demographic Differences for Snow/Ice Activity	48
Table 31: Preference for Snow/Ice Activity	50
Table 32: 2006 Annual Estimates for Camping	51
Table 33: Significant Demographic Differences for Camping	52
Table 34: Preference for Camping	54
Table 35: 2006 Annual Estimates for Fishing	55
Table 36: Significant Demographic Differences for Fishing	57
Table 37: Preference for Fishing	58
Table 38: 2006 Annual Estimates for Hunting/Shooting	59
Table 39: Significant Demographic Differences for Camping	61
Table 40: Preference for Hunting/Shooting	61
Table 41: 2006 Annual Estimates for Equestrian Activity	62
Table 42: Significant Demographic Differences for Equestrian Activity	62
Table 43: Preference for Equestrian Activity	63
Table 44: 2006 Annual Estimates for Air Activity	64
Table 45: Significant Demographic Differences for Air Activity	65
Table 46: Preference for Air Activity	66
Table 47: Top 20 Recreation Activities in 2006, Ranked by Peak Month Participation	67
Table 48: Top 20 Recreation Activities in 2006, Ranked by Average Month Participation	68
Table 49: Top 20 Recreation Activities in 2006, Ranked by Activity Frequency	69
Table 50: Top 20 Recreation Activities in 2006, Ranked by Preference	70
Table 51: Ranking of Participation in Main Activity Categories by Survey Year	72
Table 52: Regions Used for Sample Stratification	76
Table 53: Design Effect of Disproportionate Stratification by Region	77
Table 54: Interviews Completed for Region by Month	78
Table 55: Final Dispositions and Response Rates	84

Executive Summary

In the fall of 2005, the Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office (RCO)¹ contracted with Clearwater Research, Inc., (Clearwater) to perform questionnaire consultation, data collection, data preparation, data analysis, and reporting activities as part of a population-based research study on outdoor recreation in Washington. The Washington Outdoor Recreation Survey (ORS) was designed to accurately measure the outdoor recreational activity among Washington residents.

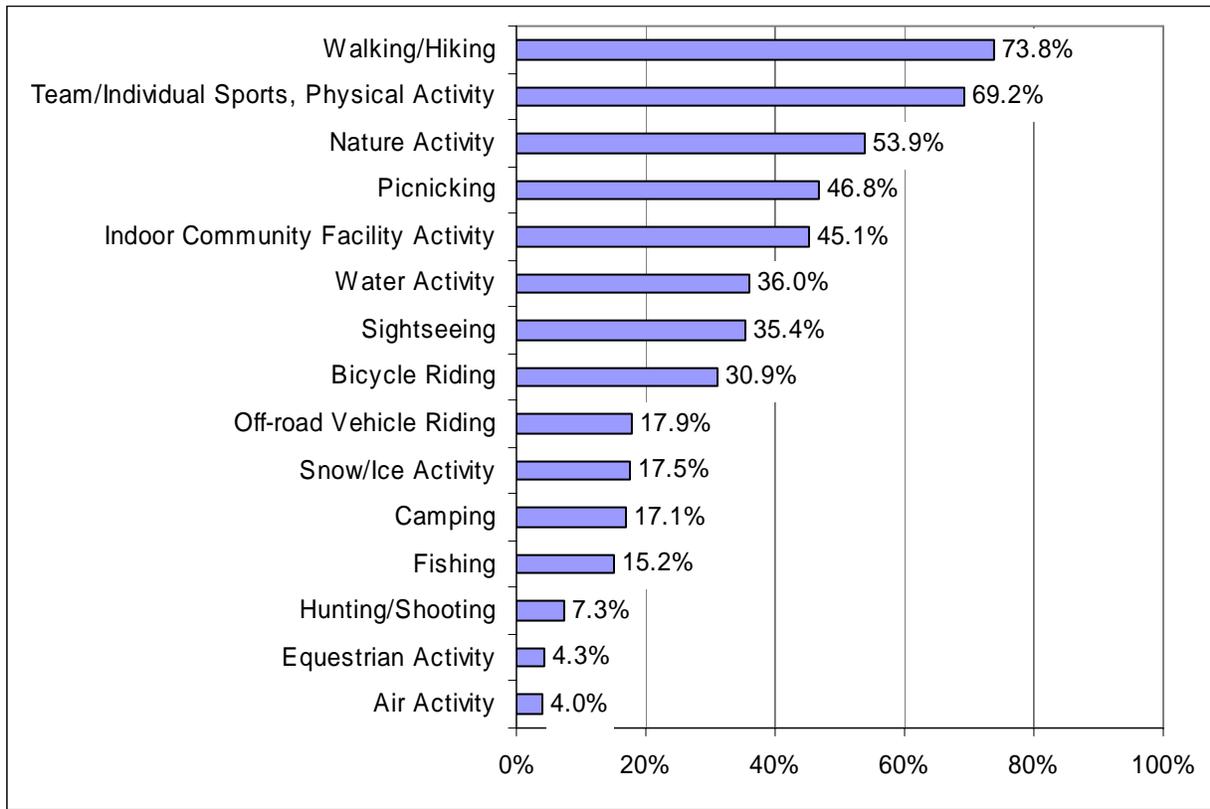
Clearwater worked with the RCO to adapt the self-administered diary developed for the previous survey conducted in 1999–2000 for administration by computer-assisted interviewing (CATI) in 2006. The instrument was crafted to enable statistical analyses that would fulfill the RCO's goals for the survey project.

Clearwater provided estimates for outdoor recreational activity. These included estimates for the prevalence and frequency of occurrence of recreational activities in 15 major areas, some divided into types or settings, based on data collected throughout the year. The results needed to be presentable for the entire state and for major demographic, regional, and seasonal groupings. In addition, the RCO wanted to collect data on recreation preferences (as distinct from participation). Finally, the 2006 survey results should be compared to the results of the previous survey to identify changes in outdoor recreation participation since 2002.

Looking at the average month in 2006, the ranking of the 15 major activity categories is shown in Figure 1.

¹ Formerly known as the Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation (IAC).

Figure 1: Ranking of Major Activity Areas by Average Month Participation



The most frequently occurring recreational activities in 2006 included walking without a pet (3.5 million times), observing or photographing wildlife or nature (3.1 million times), walking with a pet (2.7 million times), jogging or running (2.3 million times), and playground recreation (2.2 million times).

The most frequently mentioned activities that Washingtonians wanted to do more of in the 12 months following the survey interview included sightseeing (46.9%), picnicking or cooking outdoors (39.4%), hiking (33.5%), tent camping with a car or motorcycle (33.4%), and swimming or wading at a beach (28.4%).

Survey Results

The results of the 2006 Washington ORS are presented on the following pages. First, the overall results for the 15 major activity areas are given. This is followed by the results for each activity area, in order of most to least participation. For each major area, three tables are given showing the survey results for each category, broken out by type or setting, as applicable. Because of the large set of survey results, only highlights are mentioned in the discussion of the tables. All survey results are given in the tables accompanying the text or in the report appendices. Second, an overview of the top recreation activities is given, considering all activity areas combined. The discussion of survey results concludes with a comparison of the results from the present survey with those from the 2002 report of the 1999–2000 survey.

Terminology

In the pages that follow, some specialized terminology is used. It is important to understand how the words “significance,” “prevalence,” “participation,” and “frequency” are used in the discussion of the survey results to draw the correct conclusions from the presentation.

“Significance” refers to statistical significance, not necessarily substantive (or practical) significance. Statistically significant differences and confidence intervals for the population estimates were calculated at the 95% confidence level. That means that we would expect to see very similar survey results 19 times out of 20 if the population of Washington had been sampled independently many times during the same period using the same sampling design and method.²

“Prevalence” refers to the percentage (or to the number of members) of the Washington population that participated in a given activity. Because of the repeated cross-sectional design of the survey sample, annual prevalence cannot be directly calculated. Instead, we used the peak month and average month prevalence estimates to make inferences about annual prevalence.³

Finally, we use the term “frequency” to mean the number of times the activity was performed by individual members of the population in Washington. Note that a single

² Any differences between demographic groups, regions, or seasons mentioned in the text are based on significant differences ($p < .05$) found with the Pearson chi-square test. In general, the smaller the number of respondents who participated in a given activity, the larger the confidence interval for the population estimate and the less likely an observed difference based on demographics, region, or season will be statistically significant. The sample size associated with each survey estimate is included on the crosstabulations in Appendix E.

³ Peak month prevalence entails larger confidence intervals than average month prevalence because of the much smaller sample size (approximately one-twelfth of the entire sample) used for the calculations. We present it as a lower-bound estimate of annual prevalence because it does not account for that segment of the population that participated in the activity during 2006, but did not participate in the peak month for the activity. Annual estimates from peak month data are therefore presented with the words “at least _____%.” In the discussion, “participation” in an activity means the same thing as “prevalence” of the activity in the population. It refers to the estimated percentage of the Washington population or to the estimated number of Washington residents who participated in the activity.

instance of an activity that involves more than one person is counted not as one activity but as one activity for each person involved in it.⁴

Tables

In each section discussing a major activity area, the first table gives the estimated peak month prevalence of the activity in the Washington population in 2006 in terms of percentage and number of residents, both given with 95% confidence intervals. Because the data for these estimates come from the respondents in the peak month for the activity, the confidence intervals are relatively large. In the cases of particularly low estimated percentages, the confidence interval may reach below zero (and the estimated number of participants in the population may be negative). In those cases, the lower bound can be reset to the unweighted number of respondents in the sample who participated in the activity, which is provided in the crosstabulations in Appendix E. The first table also gives the estimated frequency of the activity in Washington in 2006 along with the 95% confidence interval.

The second table gives the estimated prevalence of the activity in the Washington population in terms of percentage and number of residents for the average month in 2006. These estimates give a sense of the overall relative prevalence of the activity in 2006 by averaging the monthly peaks and lows. Because all cases in the sample are used in the calculation of the average month prevalence, the confidence intervals are much smaller than the peak month confidence intervals provided in the first table. However, the average month estimates of percentage and number of participants in the population will by definition be smaller than the peak month estimates.

The average month estimates are provided primarily for the analysis of group differences based on demographic characteristics, region, and season. The group differences were analyzed statistically using the Pearson chi-square test ($p < .05$) and calculating standardized residuals for each cell in the crosstabulation tables presented in Appendix E. Statistically significant differences among demographic, regional, and seasonal groups in the entire sample are noted in the second table.

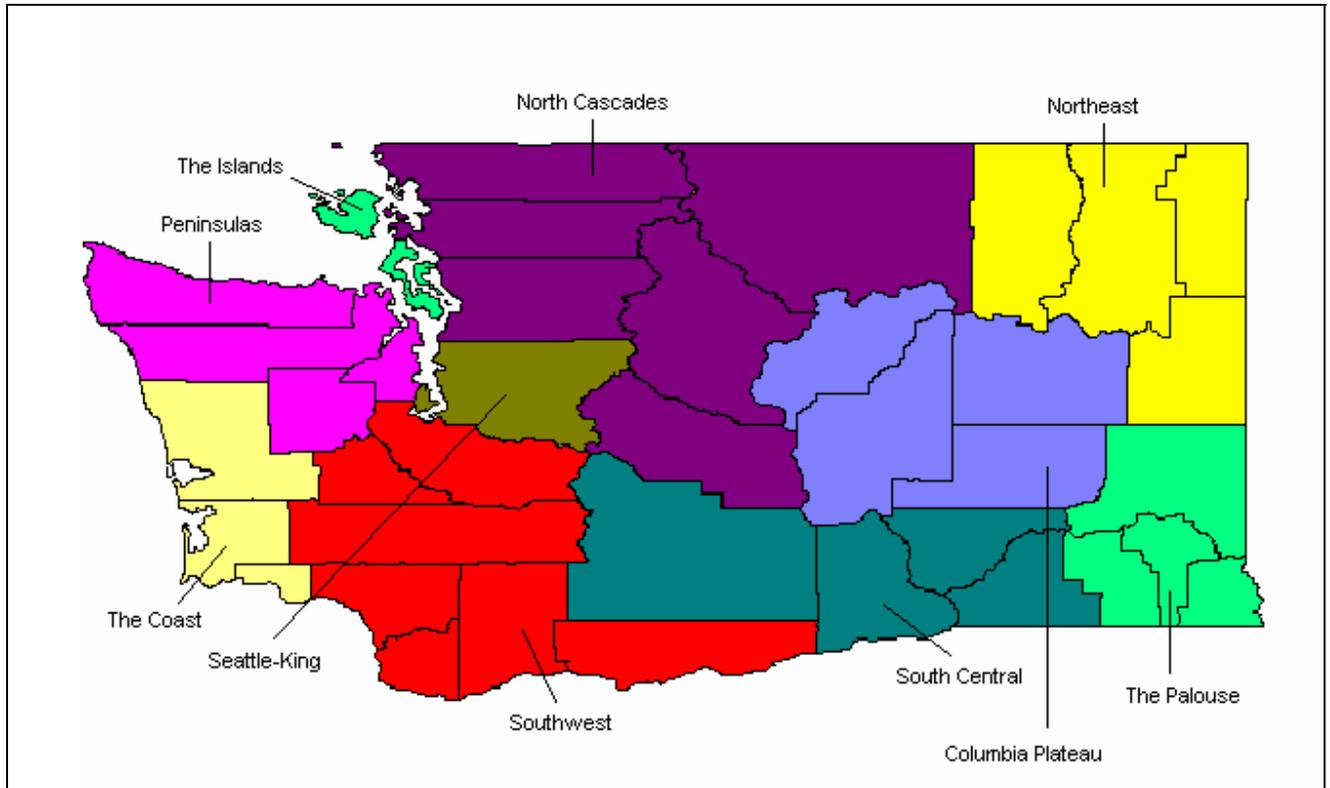
The third table gives the estimated preference for the activity in the Washington population in the average month in 2006. Preference was operationalized and measured on the questionnaire in terms of whether or not the respondent would like to do the activity more in the next 12 months. This allowed a single item to measure preference for both those respondents who said they had done the activity in the last 30 days and those who did not. Early examination of the distribution of preference showed a pattern of higher interest in the off-season and lower interest when the activity was in season for the month the interview was conducted. Because of this variation, and in order to take advantage of the information in the full sample, average month estimates were used for comparing preference across activities. In addition to the estimated average month percentages and numbers in the Washington population (along with

⁴ For example, a picnic involving four persons would be tallied with a frequency of four (4) rather than with a frequency of one (1). Dividing the estimated frequency of the activity by the estimated number of participants in the activity would yield the annual average number of times that participants engaged in the activity in 2006.

confidence intervals), the third table shows statistically significant differences among demographic, regional, and seasonal groups in the entire sample.

The regional definitions used for the analysis are based on the tourism regions employed by Washington State Tourism, Department of Community, Trade, and Economic Development. There are ten regions, each defined as a group of counties. Figure 2 provides a map of the regional groupings. County lists defining the regions are provided in Appendix A.

Figure 2: Survey Regions



The final sections of the presentation of survey results include tables similar in structure and format included in the discussions of the main recreation activity areas. The comparison of the 1999–2000 survey results with those from the present survey is illustrated with a simple table showing the relative rankings of activity prevalence side-by-side for each survey.

Major Activity Groups

Table 1 shows the 15 major activity groups in order from most to least participation in the average month of 2006. Walking and hiking activities, followed by exercise and sports activities, had the highest levels of participation in 2006. Equestrian and air activities showed the lowest participation rates.

Table 1: Ranking of Major Activity Areas

Activity Area	Population	
	%	±
Walking/Hiking	73.8	2.5
Team/Individual Sports, Physical Activity	69.2	2.6
Nature Activity	53.9	2.9
Picnicking	46.8	2.9
Indoor Community Facility Activity	45.1	2.9
Water Activity	36.0	2.8
Sightseeing	35.4	2.8
Bicycle Riding	30.9	2.9
Off-road Vehicle Riding	17.9	2.2
Snow/Ice Activity	17.5	2.3
Camping	17.1	2.3
Fishing	15.2	2.1
Hunting/Shooting	7.3	1.4
Equestrian Activity	4.3	1.1
Air Activity	4.0	1.2

In the presentation of the survey results, the activity areas are discussed in the order of the ranking in this table, beginning with walking and hiking.

Walking and Hiking

Four categories of recreational walking or hiking activity—all of them divided into types or settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were walking with a pet, walking without a pet, hiking, and climbing or mountaineering. The category that the most Washington residents participated in during 2006 was walking without a pet (at least 67.2%), doing it over 81.8 million times (Table 2). The most prevalent settings for walking without a pet were sidewalks (at least 57.3%), park or trail settings (at least 47.8%), and roads or streets (at least 42.4%). At least 47.4 % of Washingtonians walked with a pet in 2006, at least 30.9% hiked, and at least 9.9% participated in climbing or mountaineering.

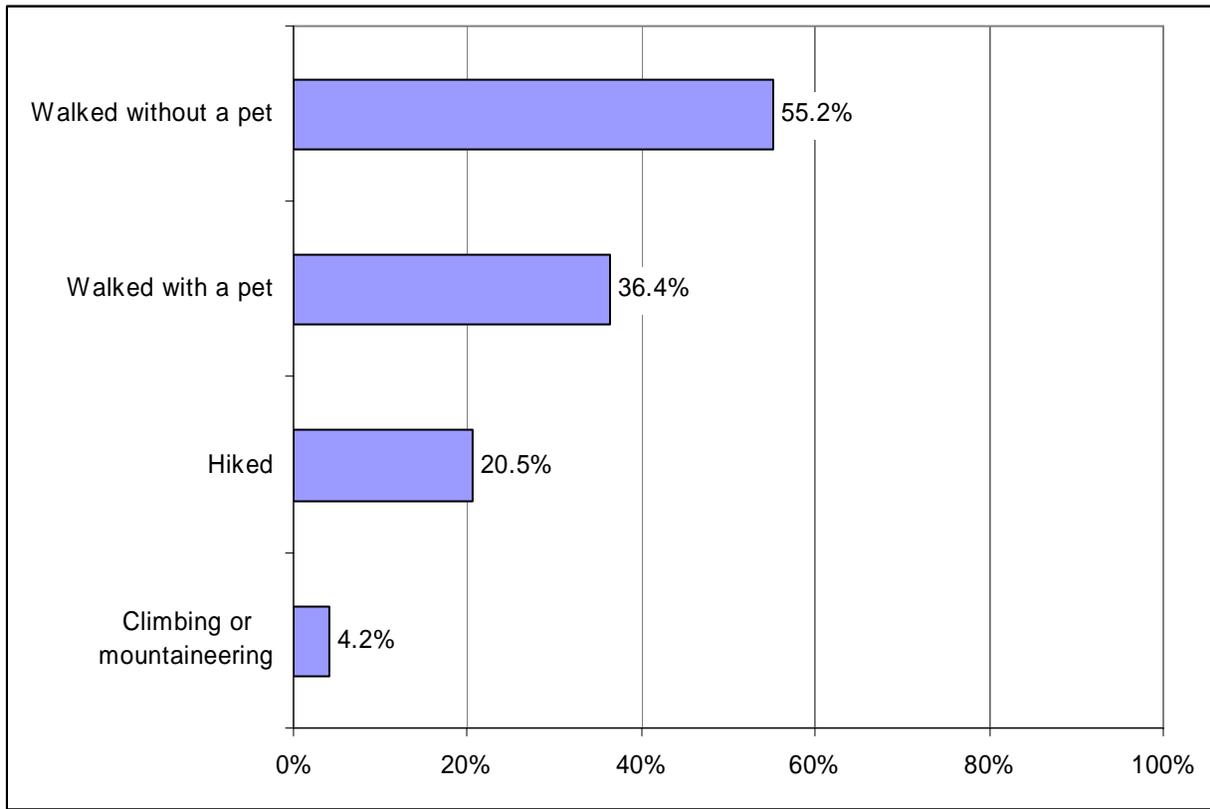
Table 2: 2006 Annual Estimates for Walking and Hiking

Activity	Peak	Population		Population		Activity	
	Month	%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Walked with a pet	March	47.4	10.4	2,980,256	954,741	28,158,139	3,800,209
Site/location not specifically designated	August	31.1	10.0	1,961,279	788,227	1,961,279	788,227
On-leash in a park	August	25.9	9.4	1,629,377	693,575	1,629,377	693,575
Off-leash in park for dogs	October	11.1	6.7	696,521	447,979	696,521	447,979
Other	February	7.2	4.7	455,609	307,956	455,609	307,956
Walked without a pet	June	67.2	9.8	4,224,902	1,083,286	81,833,921	8,906,453
Sidewalks	June	57.3	10.2	3,601,109	1,053,084	33,480,637	4,100,718
Roads or streets	April	42.4	9.2	2,665,359	800,108	26,176,954	3,203,717
Park or trail setting	June	47.8	10.5	3,002,421	902,754	13,513,508	1,731,447
Indoor facility	November	19.5	8.8	1,225,561	632,779	8,240,682	2,179,772
Other	February	2.7	3.3	172,204	213,346	422,140	259,700
Hiked	July	30.9	9.1	1,942,715	693,370	9,440,171	1,647,034
Urban trail	September	12.2	8.4	763,346	573,733	3,009,433	897,376
Rural trail system	September	15.0	8.6	941,208	591,504	2,125,099	553,339
Mountain or forest trail	July	24.6	8.5	1,549,613	617,326	2,388,400	515,468
Area with no established trail	October	14.5	6.7	910,418	452,513	1,867,072	516,443
Other	December	1.6	2.1	98,186	130,480	50,167	45,256
Climbing or mountaineering	October	9.9	6.2	621,729	410,808	533,812	231,260
Alpine areas snow or ice	October	4.3	4.2	271,325	273,456	241,671	156,066
Rock climbing outdoors	October	6.1	5.2	386,334	337,606	137,110	76,021
Rock climbing indoors	January	2.8	2.6	174,938	163,451	124,484	130,649
Other	May	1.6	3.0	97,556	191,209	30,546	28,475

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 3, in an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, walking without a pet and walking with a pet were the two most prevalent walking or hiking activities (55.2% and 36.4%, respectively).

Figure 3: Average Month Participation for Walking and Hiking



As shown in Table 3, walking without a pet was most likely to be done by residents in the Islands (63.1%) and in Seattle-King County (62.9%), and by females (60.1%). Females (39.4%), White Non-Hispanic residents (38.9%), and those with incomes of \$75,000 or more (43.3%) were more likely than others to walk with a pet.

Females were more likely than males to walk with a pet (39.4%) and without a pet (50.4%), whereas males were more likely than females to hike on mountain or forest trails (14.7%), hike in areas with no established trails (7.8%), and to do climbing or mountaineering (9.6%). Children under 10 were the most likely to walk without a pet on sidewalks (48.3%), tweens and teens to walk with a pet (46.0%), and residents age 20 to 34 to walk without a pet in an indoor facility (16.6%). Residents in Seattle-King County showed the highest prevalence of walking with a pet on-leash in a park (21.0%) and off-leash in a park for dogs (9.0%). They were also the most likely to walk without a pet on sidewalks (49.6%), in a park or trail setting (46.1%), or in an indoor facility (15.4%). Residents in the Islands and in Seattle-King County were the most likely to walk without a pet regardless of setting (63.1% and 62.9%, respectively). Washingtonians with incomes of \$75,000 or more had the highest prevalence of walking with a pet regardless of setting (43.3%) and of hiking regardless of setting (25.1%).

Table 3: Significant Demographic Differences for Walking and Hiking

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Walked with a pet	36.4%	2.8%	Gender	Female	39.4%	Male	33.4%
			Age	10-19	46.0%	65+	19.6%
			Race / Ethnicity	WO	38.9%	ORNH	23.9%
						Hisp	19.8%
Site/location not specifically designated	23.0%	2.6%	Income	\$75K+	43.3%	DK/REF	29.7%
			Gender	Female	26.3%	Male	19.6%
			Age	NS		65+	10.4%
			Race / Ethnicity	White Non-Hisp	12.0%	Hisp	13.7%
On-leash in a park	16.0%	2.2%	Income	\$75K+	29.8%	DK/REF	16.4%
			Age	NS		65+	6.7%
			Region	Seattle-King	21.0%	Columbia Plateau	9.5%
						N Cascades	11.3%
South Central	11.2%						
Off-leash in park for dogs	5.6%	1.4%	Age	NS		50-64	2.7%
			Region	Seattle-King	9.0%	65+	0.7%
						Coast	1.9%
						Columbia Plateau	1.0%
						Palouse	2.0%
						Northeast	2.4%
South Central	2.5%						
Other	3.0%	0.9%	Income	NS		\$25K-<\$35K	4.1%
			Season	Winter	5.4%	Spring	1.4%
						Fall	1.6%
Walked without a pet	55.2%	2.9%	Gender	Female	60.1%	Male	50.4%
			Age	NS		35-49	48.1%
			Region	Islands	63.1%	South Central	47.7%
						Seattle-King	62.9%
Sidewalks	39.5%	2.9%	Income	NS		<\$15K	36.4%
			Gender	Female	44.7%	\$15K-<\$25K	43.7%
						Male	34.2%
Age	0-9	48.3%	65+	33.4%			
Roads or streets	34.4%	2.8%	Region	Seattle-King	49.6%	Coast	32.5%
			Income	NS		Columbia Plateau	30.3%
						Southwest	27.5%
Park or trail setting	35.2%	2.8%	Region	Islands	44.0%	Southwest	27.5%
			Income	NS		<\$15K	21.3%
						\$15K-<\$25K	22.8%
Gender	Female	39.2%	Male	31.1%			
Indoor facility	10.8%	1.9%	Age	NS		65+	26.9%
			Region	Seattle-King	46.1%	Columbia Plateau	23.2%
						South Central	27.4%
						Season	NS
Other	0.8%	0.4%	Gender	Female	13.0%	Male	8.5%
			Age	20-34	16.6%	35-49	7.2%
						50-64	7.3%
						65+	7.0%
Region	Seattle-King	15.4%	Columbia Plateau	5.1%			
Other			NS		NS		

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**						
				> Average		< Average				
Hiked	20.5%	2.4%	Age	NS		65+	9.3%			
			Income	\$75K+	25.1%	\$15K-<\$25K	11.5%			
						\$35K-<\$50K	14.2%			
			Season	Summer	28.6%	Winter	14.5%			
			Urban trail	8.9%	1.8%	Income	\$75K+	12.1%	\$35K-<\$50K	5.2%
			Rural trail system	9.1%	1.8%	Income	\$75K+	12.8%	<\$15K	4.1%
			Mountain or forest trail	12.7%	2.0%	Gender	Male	14.7%	Female	10.7%
Age	NS					65+	3.7%			
Season	Summer	21.0%				Winter	8.0%			
Area with no established trail	6.2%	1.3%	Gender	Male	7.8%	Female	4.6%			
			Season	Fall	9.3%	NS				
Other	0.3%	0.3%		NS		NS				
Climbing or Mountaineering	4.2%	1.2%	Gender	Male	5.7%	Female	2.6%			
			Alpine areas snow or ice	1.4%	0.6%	Gender	Male	2.3%	Female	0.6%
			Rock climbing outdoors	1.4%	0.7%		NS		NS	
			Rock climbing indoors	0.6%	0.4%		NS		NS	
			Other	0.3%	0.3%		NS		NS	
							NS		NS	

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, of the various walking and hiking activities, Washington residents expressed the greatest interest in doing more hiking (34.2%) in the next 12 months (Table 4). Of all age groups, parents of children under 10 expressed the highest level of interest in the child doing more walking and hiking in general (33.8%). Females showed higher levels of interest than males in doing more walking with (18.5%) or without pets (32.5%). Males were more likely than females to want to do more climbing or mountaineering (9.8%). Washingtonians 50 and older were the most likely to express an interest in doing more walking without a pet (30.4% of those 50 to 64 and 34.6% of those 65 or older).

Table 4: Preference for Walking and Hiking

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Walking with a Pet	15.5%	2.2%	Gender	Female	18.5%	Male	12.4%
Walking without a Pet	24.8%	2.4%	Gender	Female	32.5%	Male	17.0%
			Age	50-64	30.4%	10-19	12.0%
				65+	34.6%	35-49	20.1%
Hiking	34.2%	2.8%	Age	NS		65+	17.5%
Climbing or Mountaineering	8.0%	1.6%	Gender	Male	9.8%	Female	6.3%
			Age	NS		65+	2.3%
Walking and Hiking in General	25.7%	2.6%	Age	0-9	33.8%	10-19	16.3%
			Season	Fall	32.7%	Summer	18.2%
Walking and Hiking - Other	0.1%	0.1%		NS		NS	

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity

Nineteen categories of sports and physical activities—most divided into types or settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were playground recreation, aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility, weight conditioning with equipment at a facility, jogging or running, swimming, roller or in-line skating, skateboarding, badminton, court games, volleyball, basketball, tennis, football, rugby, lacrosse, soccer, baseball, softball, and golf. The category that the most Washington residents participated in during 2006 was swimming (at least 52.0%), doing it over 7.5 million times (Table 5). The next most prevalent exercise or sports activity was playground recreation (at least 42.6%). Jogging or running and recreation on playgrounds were the most frequently performed activities in 2006 (both over 22 million times). The most prevalent setting for swimming was in an outdoor pool (at least 40.8%), and the most prevalent setting for playground recreation was at a park facility (38.0%).

Table 5: 2006 Annual Estimates for Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Playground for recreation	June	42.6	10.6	2,677,139	900,686	22,314,788	3,029,188
Park facility	July	38.0	9.8	2,390,268	839,305	9,748,570	1,530,919
School facility	June	33.4	10.4	2,098,073	822,324	12,199,962	2,106,568
Other	January	2.2	3.1	139,864	199,515	366,256	345,398
Aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility	May	34.8	13.0	2,183,204	1,085,696	15,451,485	2,132,398
Weight conditioning with equipment at a facility	March	26.7	9.2	1,676,998	674,971	11,130,273	1,732,797
Jogging or running	July	37.0	9.4	2,324,377	754,403	22,666,715	3,510,030
Streets/sidewalks	July	26.8	8.9	1,684,505	664,837	11,621,769	2,136,433
On a trail	July	17.5	8.1	1,099,247	567,750	5,086,921	1,198,704
On an outdoor track	May	10.4	7.6	653,963	501,646	2,381,575	668,017
On an indoor track	July	9.8	7.0	619,136	469,834	2,407,426	1,009,060
Other	December	2.5	2.8	154,872	175,828	1,169,024	564,346
Swimming	August	52.0	10.1	3,277,856	947,997	7,557,583	1,131,793
Indoors	April	24.2	9.0	1,525,401	681,207	3,874,681	717,167
Outdoors	August	40.8	10.2	2,571,950	848,375	3,682,165	837,655
Other	April	0.0	0.1	2,950	5,782	738	1,446
Roller or in-line skating	May	12.8	9.1	800,787	619,297	1,811,010	680,069
Roads, sidewalks, other places	March	6.2	5.6	391,249	367,045	1,033,483	510,888
Trail or at an outdoor facility	September	7.8	9.0	486,879	599,603	399,569	285,003
Indoor facility	May	6.4	5.5	399,204	355,684	371,935	149,499
Other	December	1.0	1.9	62,636	122,766	6,022	10,351
Skateboarding	January	7.2	5.7	449,856	369,445	2,593,993	1,338,226
Roads/sidewalks, or places not specifically designated	January	6.7	5.6	420,490	367,850	1,855,523	794,556
Trail specifically designated	July	0.8	1.7	53,220	104,311	91,945	74,478
Skate park or court	February	2.6	3.3	165,369	209,986	646,525	656,904
Other	NA	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Badminton	July	9.4	6.4	590,308	430,464	581,313	374,020
Outdoor facility	July	7.5	5.5	470,214	361,709	424,201	316,875
Indoor facility	September	3.8	7.2	236,608	463,752	144,955	198,739
Other	July	1.9	3.7	120,094	235,383	12,157	20,063
Handball, racquetball, squash	June	6.4	5.6	400,790	363,774	1,298,417	807,927
Outdoor facility	June	3.8	4.1	241,144	261,329	565,261	625,018
Indoor facility	January	5.7	5.5	359,934	360,182	733,155	350,255
Other	NA	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Volleyball	July	14.6	7.7	918,282	536,804	1,967,905	843,556
Outdoor facility	July	10.3	6.2	648,867	413,292	774,104	460,826
Indoor facility	September	6.3	7.5	394,101	495,045	1,191,204	525,511
Other	July	0.1	0.3	8,386	16,436	2,597	3,681
Basketball	April	24.5	8.6	1,541,914	638,554	7,143,571	1,419,511
Outdoor facility	April	20.2	8.3	1,274,076	599,822	4,062,799	907,956
Indoor facility	April	14.1	7.5	884,795	517,418	2,976,749	831,052
Other	January	1.1	2.2	71,492	140,124	104,022	176,637
Tennis	September	13.8	9.4	864,934	651,387	1,266,627	448,923
Outdoor facility	September	13.8	9.4	864,934	651,387	1,051,200	408,221
Indoor facility	July	1.3	2.5	82,220	161,150	215,428	142,053
Other	NA	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Football	September	12.9	7.0	811,194	463,859	2,502,538	778,944
Rugby	November	1.0	1.6	65,710	98,388	47,816	49,420
Lacrosse	August	2.2	4.2	136,829	268,186	178,167	193,712
Soccer	April	18.2	9.2	1,145,621	571,236	4,725,766	1,049,024
Indoors	April	7.0	5.8	439,336	382,325	759,370	431,065
Outdoors	May	18.2	9.2	1,141,884	626,032	3,966,396	915,262
Other	NA	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Baseball	July	16.4	8.0	1,028,347	564,908	3,250,102	959,998
Softball	July	11.7	6.9	733,755	468,171	1,546,493	527,967
Golf	August	19.7	8.7	1,240,144	619,188	3,171,728	930,926
Driving range	June	10.5	6.8	662,031	454,771	1,082,991	396,788
Pitch-n-putt course	July	3.6	3.9	228,181	248,082	119,073	73,728
9- or 18-hole course	August	13.3	7.2	838,859	487,269	1,797,829	608,745
Other	August	2.9	3.7	182,970	237,588	171,834	146,488

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 4, considering all types and settings, playground recreation (34.3%) and jogging or running (29.7%) were the most prevalent physical activities in the average month in 2006. Aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility (24.9%) and swimming (23.1%) were the next more prevalent.

Figure 4: Average Month Participation for Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity

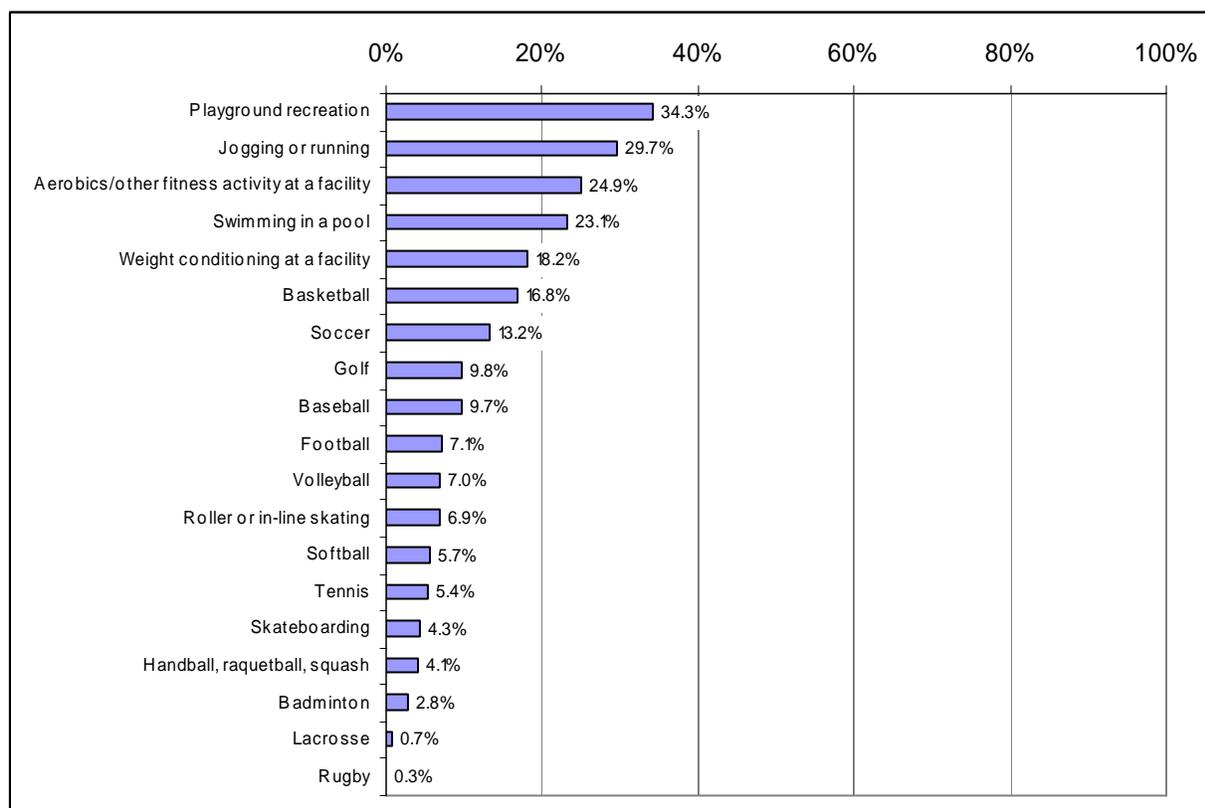


Table 6 shows that females were more likely than males to participate in playground recreation (37.4%) and aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility (30.2%). Males were more likely than females to participate in skateboarding (6.3%), basketball (21.6%), tennis (7.3%), football (11.0%), baseball (13.7%), and golf (14.5%).

Children under 10 and tweens and teens were more likely than older Washingtonians to participate in playground recreation, jogging or running, swimming, basketball, soccer, and baseball. Tweens and teens were more likely than any other age group to participate in baseball, roller or in-line skating, court games, volleyball, football, and softball. Adults age 20 to 35 were the most likely Washington residents to participating in weight conditioning with equipment at a facility.

Non-White Non-Hispanic residents went jogging or running at a higher rate (44.1%) than other residents. Basketball at an outdoor facility had a higher prevalence among Hispanic residents (26.7%) than among others. White Non-Hispanic residents participated in golf at a higher rate (10.7%) than other Washingtonians.

Washingtonians with incomes of \$75,000 or more showed higher rates than did those in other income ranges of participation in playground recreation, aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility, weight conditioning with equipment at a facility, jogging or running, swimming, court games, soccer, and golf. People with incomes of \$50,000 up to \$75,000 participated in badminton at an outdoor facility at a higher rate than those in other income ranges.

Residents in Seattle-King County participated in aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility and in swimming at indoor pool facilities at higher rates than those in other regions. Those in the South Central region showed the highest prevalence of volleyball at an outdoor facility.

Playground recreation at school facilities and basketball in outdoor facilities had the highest prevalence in spring. Softball saw the highest level of participation in spring and summer. In summer, baseball and activities in outdoor facilities including swimming, badminton, volleyball, and tennis were at their highest prevalence in 2006.

Table 6: Significant Demographic Differences for Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Playground for recreation	34.3%	2.9%	Gender	Female	37.4%	Male	31.2%
			Age	0-9	88.0%	35-49	25.8%
				10-19	51.3%	50-64	13.3%
						65+	2.7%
			Race / Ethnicity	NS		White Non-Hisp	32.6%
			Income	\$75K+	42.6%	\$50K-<\$75K	27.0%
			Season	NS		Winter	28.0%
Park Facility	29.0%	2.8%	Age	0-9	74.1%	35-49	23.7%
				10-19	38.7%	50-64	10.8%
						65+	1.7%
			Race / Ethnicity	DK/REF	54.6%	White Non-Hisp	27.3%
			Income	\$75K+	35.7%	\$50K-<\$75K	23.9%
			Season	NS		Winter	20.8%
			School Facility	22.0%	2.6%	Gender	Female
Age	0-9	60.2%				20-34	15.6%
	10-19	40.9%				35-49	16.3%
						50-64	6.2%
		65+				1.1%	
Income	\$75K+	30.5%				<\$15K	8.8%
Season	Spring	28.5%				NS	
Other	0.6%	0.5%	NS				
Aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility	24.9%	2.6%	Gender	Female	30.2%	Male	19.5%
			Region	Seattle-King	33.4%	Coast	14.7%
						Columbia Plateau	15.6%
						Peninsulas	15.9%
						Palouse	17.0%
						Northeast	19.0%
						South Central	13.4%
			Income	\$75K+	32.0%	<\$15K	9.0%
						\$15K-<\$25K	13.3%
						\$25K-<\$35K	16.4%
		DK/REF		16.6%			
Weight conditioning with equipment at a facility	18.2%	2.3%	Age	10-19	26.0%	0-9	0.5%
				20-34	27.4%	50-64	11.0%
			Income	\$75K	24.9%	<\$15K	6.7%
						\$15K-<\$25K	9.6%
						\$25K-<\$35K	11.3%
		\$35K-<\$50K	13.5%				

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**				
				> Average		< Average		
Jogging or running	29.7%	2.7%	Age	0-9	37.1%	35-49	24.4%	
				10-19	62.6%	50-64	17.3%	
						65+	11.5%	
			Race / Ethnicity	Non-White Non-Hisp	44.1%	White Non-Hisp	27.7%	
			Income	\$75K+	39.9%	<\$15K	16.8%	
				\$35K-<\$50K	21.9%			
Streets/sidewalks	18.7%	2.3%	Age	10-19	37.8%	50-64	11.7%	
				20-34	26.3%	65+	5.8%	
						NS		
			Race / Ethnicity	Non-White Non-Hisp	29.0%			
			Income	\$75K+	26.4%	<\$15K	9.4%	
				\$35K-<\$50K	11.4%			
On a trail	11.7%	2.0%	Age	NS		50-64	6.8%	
						65+	5.7%	
			Race / Ethnicity	Non-White Non-Hisp	21.4%	White Non-Hisp	10.6%	
			Income	\$75K+	18.4%	<\$15K	5.6%	
				\$25K-<\$35K	5.6%			
				\$35K-<\$50K	5.8%			
On an outdoor track	6.5%	1.5%	Age	10-19	23.6%	50-64	2.5%	
						65+	1.4%	
On an indoor track	4.5%	1.3%	Age	10-19	11.2%	0-9	2.1%	
						50-64	1.8%	
						65+	1.4%	
Other	1.5%	0.6%		NS				
Swimming	23.1%	2.6%	Age	0-9	40.8%	50-64	12.8%	
				10-19	39.8%	65+	11.5%	
			Income	\$75K+	29.0%	<\$15K	11.2%	
			Season	Summer	38.7%	Winter	14.7%	
				Fall	15.6%			
Indoors	14.9%	2.1%	Age	0-9	25.2%	50-64	9.4%	
				10-19	24.8%	65+	6.7%	
			Region	Seattle-King	19.6%	Columbia Plateau	6.8%	
				Southwest	10.4%			
Outdoors	11.0%	2.0%	Age	0-9	20.9%	50-64	4.6%	
				10-19	19.6%	65+	5.6%	
			Season	Summer	30.5%	Winter	1.7%	
				Fall	2.6%			
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS				
Roller or in-line skating	6.9%	1.7%	Age	10-19	14.1%	50-64	2.5%	
						65+	0.7%	
	Roads, sidewalks, other places	2.9%	1.1%		NS			
	Trail or at an outdoor facility	1.9%	1.1%	Season	NS		Winter	0.3%
							Fall	0.8%
	Indoor facility	3.5%	1.3%	Age	NS		50-64	0.6%
							65+	0.7%
Other	0.1%	0.2%		NS				

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**				
				> Average		< Average		
Skateboarding	4.3%	1.2%	Gender	Male	6.3%	Female	2.3%	
Roads/sidewalks, or places not specifically designated	3.8%	1.1%	Gender	Male	5.5%	Female	2.2%	
Trail specifically designated	0.3%	0.2%		NS				
Skate park or court	1.3%	0.6%	Gender	Male	2.2%	Female	0.3%	
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS				
Badminton	2.8%	1.2%	Income	NS		\$25K-<\$35K	0.8%	
						\$35K-<\$50K	0.9%	
						DK/REF	0.7%	
	Season	Summer	6.5%	Winter	0.8%			
				Fall	0.8%			
	Outdoor facility	1.9%	0.9%	Age	NS	35-49	0.4%	
				Income	\$50K-<\$75K	4.4%	\$25K-<\$35K	0.3%
							\$35K-<\$50K	0.9%
							DK/REF	0.7%
							Season	Summer
						Fall	0.4%	
Indoor facility	0.6%	0.7%		NS				
Other	0.2%	0.3%		NS				
Handball, racquetball, squash	4.1%	1.2%	Age	10-19	15.0%	35-49	2.3%	
						50-64	1.8%	
						65+	0.7%	
	Income						<\$15K	0.6%
							\$15K-<\$25K	1.4%
							DK/REF	1.7%
	Outdoor facility	1.1%	0.7%		NS			
	Indoor facility	2.9%	1.0%	Age	10-19	8.4%	50-64	1.2%
							65+	0.7%
				Income	\$75K+	5.4%	< Average	0.6%
DK/REF							1.0%	
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS				
Volleyball	7.0%	1.7%	Age	10-19	20.7%	50-64	1.3%	
						65+	1.4%	
						Season	Summer	10.8%
	Outdoor facility	3.7%	1.2%	Age	NS		50-64	0.8%
							65+	0.9%
				Region	South Central	9.2%	Peninsulas	1.3%
							Palouse	1.4%
							Southwest	1.6%
	Season						Winter	1.6%
							Fall	0.8%
Indoor facility	3.7%	1.2%	Age	10-19	16.4%	0-9	1.7%	
						50-64	0.5%	
						65+	0.5%	
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS				

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Basketball	16.8%	2.2%	Gender	Male	21.6%	Female	12.0%
			Age	0-9	25.2%	50-64	5.7%
				10-19	46.3%	65+	1.5%
			Season	NS		Fall	11.3%
Outdoor facility	13.0%	2.1%	Gender	Male	16.7%	Female	9.3%
			Age	10-19	36.0%	50-64	2.9%
						65+	1.5%
			Race / Ethnicity	Hispanic	26.7%	White Non-Hisp	12.0%
Season	Spring	17.4%	Fall	6.6%			
Indoor facility	7.5%	1.5%	Gender	Male	9.5%	Female	5.4%
			Age	10-19	23.4%	50-64	3.3%
					65+	0.2%	
Other	0.1%	0.2%		NS			
Tennis	5.4%	1.5%	Gender	Male	7.3%	Female	3.6%
			Region	NS		Palouse	2.5%
						Southwest	2.6%
			Season	Summer	11.1%	Fall	1.5%
Outdoor facility	5.1%	1.4%	Gender	Male	6.8%	Female	3.3%
			Age	NS		65+	2.0%
			Region	NS		Palouse	1.6%
				Southwest	2.1%		
Season	Summer	11.1%	Winter	3.1%			
				Fall	0.9%		
Indoor facility	0.7%	0.4%		NS			
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS			
Football	7.1%	1.5%	Gender	Male	11.0%	Female	3.3%
			Age	10-19	24.7%	35-49	3.0%
						50-64	0.6%
						65+	0.4%
Region	NS		Southwest	3.9%			
Rugby	0.3%	0.3%		NS			
Lacrosse	0.7%	0.6%		NS			
Soccer	13.2%	2.1%	Age	0-9	34.8%	20-34	5.8%
				10-19	37.1%	35-49	8.5%
						50-64	2.1%
						65+	0.2%
			Income	\$75K+	21.6%	\$25K-<\$35K	7.1%
						\$35K-<\$50K	8.4%
			Season	NS		Winter	7.3%
			Indoors	2.5%	1.0%	Age	0-9
		50-64					0.2%
		65+					0.0%
Outdoors	11.7%	2.0%	Age	0-9	29.9%	20-34	4.4%
				10-19	34.8%	35-49	7.9%
						50-64	2.1%
						65+	0.2%
			Income	\$75K+	19.8%	\$35K-<\$50K	6.3%
Season	NS		Winter	6.3%			
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS			
Baseball	9.7%	1.9%	Gender	Male	13.7%	Female	5.7%
			Age	0-9	22.3%	50-64	0.9%
				10-19	19.2%	65+	0.8%
			Season	Summer	14.4%	Winter	6.4%
				Fall	4.8%		

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**						
				> Average		< Average				
Softball	5.7%	1.5%	Age	10-19	14.3%	50-64	1.7%			
						65+	1.0%			
			Season	Spring	9.2%	Winter	1.4%			
				Summer	8.6%	Fall	3.5%			
Golf	9.8%	1.7%	Gender	Male	14.5%	Female	5.1%			
				Race / Ethnicity	White Non_Hisp	10.7%	Non-White Non-Hisp	4.3%		
						Hispanic	3.5%			
			Income		\$75K+	14.8%	NS			
			Season	Summer	15.7%	Winter	6.4%			
						Fall	7.2%			
			Driving range	5.4%	1.4%	Gender	Male	8.9%	Female	1.8%
							Income	\$75K+	9.4%	\$50K-<\$75K
			Season	Summer	9.2%	Fall	2.7%			
Pitch-n-putt course	1.2%	0.6%				Gender	Male	1.8%	Female	0.6%
			Season	Summer	3.0%		Winter	0.5%		
						Fall	0.6%			
9 - or 18-hole course	7.5%	1.5%	Gender	Male	11.0%	Female	4.0%			
				Income	\$75K+	10.8%	<\$15K	0.3%		
									\$15K-<\$25K	3.5%
Season	Summer	12.5%	Winter	4.9%						
			Other	0.6%	0.5%	NS				

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, Washington residents expressed the greatest interest in doing more swimming in a pool (20.5%) in the next 12 months (Table 7). At the next highest prevalence levels came interest in more jogging or running (14.1%), golf (12.6%), aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility (12.2%), weight conditioning at a facility (11.2%), playground recreation (9.8%), soccer (8.8%), and basketball (8.1%).

Males were more likely than females to express an interest in playing more basketball (10.5%) and golf (15.7%). Females showed higher levels of interest than males in doing more playground recreation (11.9%), aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility (16.2%), and swimming in a pool (27.1%).

Parents of children under 10 indicated the highest level of interest in their child doing more playground recreation (25.2%), swimming in a pool (27.9%), soccer (23.6%), and baseball (13.3%, along with 12.3% of tweens and teens). Tweens and teens expressed interest more frequently than other age groups did in doing more skateboarding (10.1%), basketball (20.6%), tennis (10.7%), and football (8.2%, along with 8.1% of adults age 20 to 35). Adults age 35 to 49 expressed the highest level of interest in doing more weight conditioning with equipment in a facility (16.4%) and in more jogging or running (18.4%).

Non-White Non-Hispanic Washingtonians expressed a higher level of interest than others in doing more jogging or running (27.6%). Washington residents with incomes of \$75,000 or more had the highest percentages of interest in jogging or running (20.3%),

roller or in-line skating (7.3%), skateboarding (7.3%), tennis (8.1%), soccer (13.3%), and golf (18.0%). Residents in Seattle-King County had the highest level of interest in doing more jogging or running (19.3%), whereas those in the South Central region expressed a higher interest than those in other regions in playing more basketball (18.2%).

Table 7: Preference for Team/Individual Sports and Physical Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Playground Activities, such as Using Swings or Slides	9.8%	1.9%	Gender	Female	11.9%	Male	7.7%
			Age	0-9	25.2%	50-64	2.6%
				20-34	15.3%	65+	1.7%
Aerobics or Other Fitness Activities at a Facility	12.2%	2.0%	Gender	Female	16.2%	Male	8.3%
			Region	NS		Peninsulas	6.8%
						Palouse	7.9%
						Northeast	6.9%
						South Central	7.0%
Weight Conditioning with Equipment at a Facility	11.2%	2.0%	Age	35-49	16.4%	0-9	2.1%
						65+	4.7%
Jogging or Running	14.1%	2.1%	Age	35-49	18.4%	0-9	7.4%
						50-64	10.4%
						65+	5.4%
			Region	Seattle-King	19.3%	Coast	7.7%
						Peninsulas	8.2%
						Southwest	9.8%
						White Non-Hisp	12.7%
Income	\$75K+	20.3%	NS				
Swimming in a Pool	20.5%	2.4%	Gender	Female	27.1%	Male	13.8%
			Age	0-9	29.2%	50-64	15.0%
						65+	14.5%
Roller or In-line Skating	4.6%	1.4%	Income	\$75K+	7.3%	<\$15K	2.0%
						\$15K-<\$25K	1.9%
						\$25K-<\$35K	1.1%
Skateboarding	1.7%	0.7%	Age	10-19	10.1%	0-9	0.2%
						35-49	0.3%
						50-64	0.4%
						65+	0.3%
			Income	\$75K+	7.3%	\$15K-<\$25K	0.4%
						\$25K-<\$35K	0.4%
Badminton	2.8%	1.1%		NS			
Court games like Handball, Racquetball, and Squash	3.2%	1.0%	Age	NS		0-9	0.3%
						65+	0.7%
Volleyball	5.5%	1.5%	Age	10-19	11.3%	0-9	1.0%
						65+	0.8%
Basketball	8.1%	1.6%	Gender	Male	10.5%	Female	5.7%
			Age	10-19	20.6%	50-64	3.7%
						65+	1.0%
			Region	South Central	18.2%	Coast	4.2%
Tennis	5.5%	1.3%	Age	10-19	10.7%	0-9	1.5%
						65+	2.4%
			Income	\$75K+	8.1%	\$15K-<\$25K	2.1%
						\$25K-<\$35K	1.7%

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Football	4.2%	1.3%	Gender	Male	6.3%	Female	2.0%
			Age	10-19	8.2%	50-64	1.1%
				20-34	8.1%	65+	0.3%
Rugby	0.4%	0.4%	NS				
Lacrosse	0.7%	0.5%	Season	Spring	1.8%	Summer	0.1%
				Fall	0.2%		
Soccer	8.8%	1.9%	Age	0-9	23.6%	20-34	4.6%
				10-19	16.4%	50-64	1.8%
						65+	0.6%
			Income	\$75K	13.3%	\$15K-<\$25K	1.9%
Baseball	6.9%	1.6%	Gender	Male	10.2%	Female	3.5%
			Age	0-9	13.3%	50-64	3.5%
				10-19	12.3%	65+	0.7%
Softball	5.1%	1.4%	Region	NS		Coast	2.4%
				Seattle-King	2.4%		
Golf	12.6%	2.0%	Gender	Male	15.7%	Female	9.6%
			Age	NS		0-9	5.1%
			Income	\$75K+	18.0%	<\$15K	2.2%
Exercise/Sports in General	5.3%	1.3%	Age	NS		50-64	3.6%
				65+	1.3%		
Exercise/Sports - Other	7.4%	1.6%	NS				

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Nature Activity

Four categories of recreational nature activity—each divided into several types or settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were visiting nature or interpretive centers, observing or photographing wildlife or nature, gathering or collecting things in a nature setting, and gardening. During 2006, the category that the highest percentage Washington residents (at least 52.9%) participated in was flower or vegetable gardening (Table 8). These individuals gardened nearly 19 million times during the year. However, the most frequent activity (over 35 million times) was observing or photographing wildlife or nature, performed by at least 39.0% of Washingtonians.

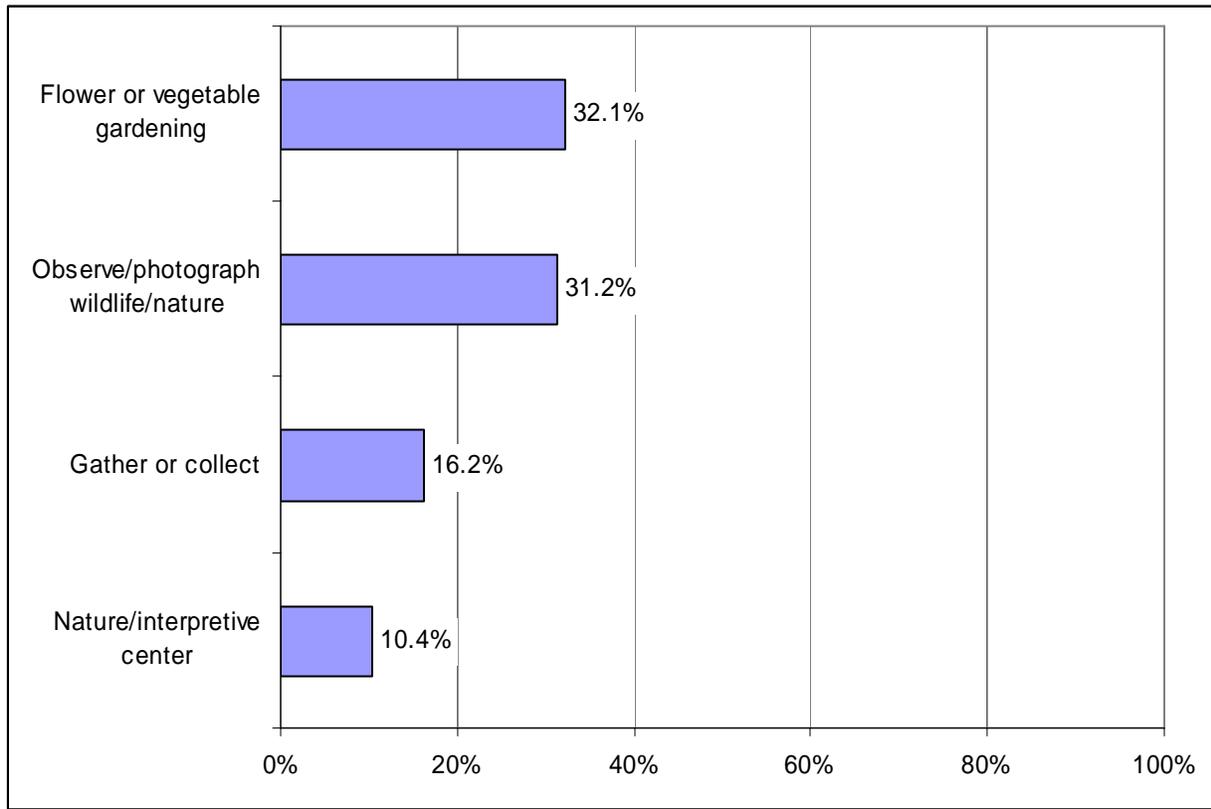
Table 8: 2006 Annual Estimates for Nature Activity

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Nature/interpretive center	November	15.9	9.1	999,287	649,075	1,141,213	259,581
Individual, family, or informal group	September	13.4	8.3	842,363	570,655	910,099	222,530
Organized club, scouting group, or school	June	5.0	4.9	316,514	316,092	201,333	95,234
Other	November	1.9	3.7	121,675	238,483	29,782	24,697
Observe/photograph wildlife/nature	April	39.0	8.9	2,453,243	714,497	35,212,304	5,745,884
Plants	June	24.5	9.4	1,543,159	684,168	10,806,270	2,206,092
Birds	June	26.5	9.2	1,667,548	662,174	11,353,802	2,036,472
Land animals	June	29.2	9.7	1,835,988	722,899	10,226,427	2,378,572
Marine life	October	10.3	6.1	647,711	407,570	2,315,535	594,289
Other	February	2.9	3.3	182,327	209,238	510,270	608,630
Gather or collect	June	21.3	8.6	1,338,709	605,549	7,171,584	1,490,376
Berries or mushrooms	September	11.8	7.2	742,512	481,462	1,314,800	428,649
Shells, rocks, or vegetation	June	18.2	8.1	1,143,183	562,299	5,006,007	1,244,405
Firewood	July	9.3	6.2	583,507	410,503	720,385	251,828
Cut down a Christmas tree	December	3.4	2.9	216,138	187,215	31,108	22,724
Other	September	1.7	2.2	106,426	136,456	99,283	60,098
Flower or vegetable gardening	June	52.9	10.6	3,327,473	911,012	18,787,038	2,089,589
In the yard at home	June	52.9	10.6	3,327,473	911,012	18,369,717	2,077,666
In a community/pea patch garden	July	3.7	3.7	230,879	235,386	279,895	138,594
Other	August	1.6	2.8	97,788	175,193	137,426	153,208

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 5, in an average month in 2006, about the same numbers of Washington residents gardened (32.1%) as observed or photographed wildlife or nature (31.2%).

Figure 5: Average Month Participation for Nature Activities



Considering all types and settings, gardening was significantly more prevalent among females and among ages 35 and older (Table 9). The only significant demographic difference for observing or photographing wildlife or nature for all types and settings combined was age, with the largest prevalence (41.7%) seen for Washingtonians 50 to 64 years old.

Table 9: Significant Demographic Differences for Nature Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Nature/interpretive center	10.4%	1.8%	Age	NS		20-34	4.7%
			Region	Seattle-King	15.1%	Coast	6.6%
						Columbia Plateau	4.0%
						N Cascades	6.9%
						Northeast	4.9%
			Income	\$75K+	15.1%	<\$15K	2.4%
\$25K-<\$35K	5.7%						
DK/REF	4.6%						
Individual, family, or informal group	8.5%	1.7%	Income	\$75K+	12.7%	<\$15K	0.4%
						\$25K-<\$35K	5.0%
						DK/REF	3.7%
Organized club, scouting group, or school	2.0%	0.9%	Age	0-9	5.0%	NS	
			Income	NS	<15K	0.4%	
					DK/REF	0.4%	
Other	0.4%	0.4%		NS		NS	

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**						
				> Average		< Average				
Observe/photograph wildlife/nature	31.2%	2.7%	Age	50-64	41.7%	65+	24.6%			
Plants	17.5%	2.2%	Age	50-64	24.7%	65+	11.6%			
			Region	Islands	25.3%	Columbia Plateau	10.0%			
				Seattle-King	22.3%	Southwest	12.3%			
						South Central	11.8%			
Birds	18.8%	2.2%	Age	50-64	28.2%	20-34	10.9%			
			Region	Islands	35.4%	NS				
Land animals	19.6%	2.2%	Age	50-64	27.2%	65+	14.6%			
			Season	NS		Winter	13.7%			
Marine life	7.8%	1.6%	Region	Coast	14.6%	Columbia Plateau	1.3%			
				Islands	18.5%	Palouse	3.4%			
				Seattle-King	11.0%	Northeast	4.6%			
						Southwest	4.6%			
						South Central	4.5%			
Other	1.3%	0.6%		NS		NS				
Gather or Collect	16.2%	2.2%	Age	0-9	36.4%	35-49	10.1%			
						65+	8.5%			
Berries or mushrooms	4.4%	1.2%	Season	Summer	8.6%	Winter	2.0%			
Shells, rocks, or vegetation	13.5%	2.0%	Age	0-9	33.5%	35-49	8.2%			
						50-64	9.5%			
						65+	5.4%			
Firewood	3.4%	1.1%	Age	20-34	6.9%	35-49	1.6%			
						65+	1.2%			
						Income	\$50K-<\$75K	6.2%	\$75K+	1.4%
									DK/REF	1.2%
			Season	Summer	6.1%	NS				
Cut down a Christmas tree	0.4%	0.3%		NS		NS				
Other	0.7%	0.4%		NS		NS				
Flower or vegetable gardening	32.1%	2.7%	Gender	Female	35.0%	Male	29.3%			
						Age	35-49	14.3%		
							50-64	20.9%		
							65+	40.2%		
							Race / Ethnicity	White Non_Hisp	34.1%	Hispanic
						Season	Spring	43.2%	Winter	15.5%
							Summer	41.0%		
In the yard at home	31.1%	2.7%	Gender	Female	34.1%	Male	28.2%			
						Age	35-49	14.0%		
							50-64	20.6%		
							65+	39.5%		
						Race / Ethnicity	White Non-Hisp	33.1%	Non-White Non-Hisp	22.7%
									Hispanic	19.3%
Season	Spring	42.6%	Winter	14.5%						
			Summer	39.9%						
In a community / pea patch garden	1.3%	0.6%		NS		NS				
Other	1.4%	0.3%		NS		NS				

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

As shown in Table 10, on average in 2006, about the same number of Washington residents wanted to do more observation or photography of wildlife or nature in the next 12 months (25.8%) as wanted to do more flower or vegetable gardening (25.3%). Females wanted to visit nature or interpretive centers more and do more gardening at higher rates than males. Parents of children under 10 indicated their children would like to do more visiting of nature or interpretive centers, gathering or collecting things in nature settings, and nature activities in general at rates higher than older residents indicated for themselves. Washingtonians between 35 and 65 showed the highest rates of interest in doing more gardening in the next 12 months.

Table 10: Preference for Nature Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Visit Nature/Interpretive Center	14.0%	2.0%	Gender	Female	16.8%	Male	11.1%
			Age	0-9	19.7%	35-49	9.5%
			Season	Fall	19.0%	Summer	10.0%
Observe/Photograph Wildlife/Nature	25.8%	2.5%	Season	Fall	31.7%	Summer	17.4%
Gather/Collect Things in Nature Setting	12.0%	1.8%	Age	0-9	22.8%	35-49	9.0%
						65+	6.5%
Flower/Vegetable Gardening	25.3%	2.6%	Season	Fall	18.9%	Summer	6.9%
			Gender	Female	29.6%	Male	21.0%
Nature Activities in General	17.7%	2.2%	Age	35-49	30.6%	10-19	18.5%
				50-64	31.1%	20-34	19.5%
			Income	NS		\$15K-<25K	15.0%
Nature Activities – Other	0.9%	0.4%	Season	NS		Summer	18.0%
			Age	0-9	28.2%	NS	
			Season	Winter	24.4%	Summer	11.3%
				NS		NS	

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Picnicking

Picnicking, barbecuing, and cookouts in several settings were included on the survey questionnaire. During 2006, at least 78.4% of Washington residents participated in a picnic, barbecue, or cookout (Table 11). Most residents participated at a location not specifically designated for picnicking activity (at least 63.2%). Considering all settings, Washingtonians had a picnic, barbecue, or cookout over 14 million times during 2006.

Table 11: 2006 Annual Estimates for Picnicking

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Picnic, BBQ, or cookout	July	78.4	7.0	4,927,720	1,071,600	14,560,258	1,672,968
Location not specifically designated	July	63.2	8.9	3,976,276	982,028	10,699,305	1,366,106
Site specifically designated	July	42.2	9.6	2,653,464	820,198	2,591,787	485,174
Group picnic facility	July	22.5	8.7	1,412,253	640,130	1,026,857	252,761
Other	May	2.7	3.6	170,019	228,860	242,309	248,453

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Table 12, in an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, the peak seasons for picnicking were summer (75.0%) and spring (59.6%). The oldest Washington residents (65+) and those with the lowest incomes (less than \$15,000) were significantly less likely than others to participate in picnics, barbecues, or cookouts.

Table 12: Significant Demographic Differences for Picnicking

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Picnic, BBQ, or Cookout	48.5%	2.9%	Age	NS		65+	36.8%
			Income	NS		<\$15K	25.6%
			Season	Spring	59.6%	Winter	25.3%
				Summer	75.0%	Fall	34.2%
Location not specifically designated	37%	2.9%	Age	20-34	45.9%	65+	26.6%
			Season	Spring	44.7%	Winter	20.4%
				Summer	55.9%	Fall	27.0%
Site specifically designated	17.6%	2.3%	Age	0-9	25.1%	65+	11.6%
			Income	\$75K+	22.0%	\$15K-<\$25K	9.5%
						DK/REF	11.9%
			Season	Summer	36.8%	Winter	5.2%
						Fall	10.9%
Group picnic facility	9.5%	1.7%	Season	Summer	18.0%	Winter	2.3%
						Fall	5.7%
Other	1.1%	0.6%	Gender	Male	1.8%	Female	0.4%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, about one-quarter of Washington residents wanted to do more picnicking, barbecues, or cookouts in the next 12 months in locations not specifically designated for the activity (25.7%) or in a site specifically designed for it (25.6%).

Table 13: Preference for Picnicking

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Location Not Specifically Designated	25.7%	2.6%	Season	Fall	33.1%	Summer	17.7%
Site Specifically Designated	25.6%	2.7%	Age	35-49	32.4%	65+	16.7%
			Region	Seattle-King	30.5%	Coast	17.0%
						Northeast	16.1%
			Income	\$75K+	32.9%	\$15K-<\$25K	15.7%
					DK/REF	18.9%	
Group Picnic Facility	14.4%	2.2%	Gender	Female	16.8%	Male	11.9%
			Region	Seattle-King	19.1%	Northeast	9.5%
			Race / Ethnicity	Non-White Non-Hisp	24.8%	White Non-Hisp	12.5%
			Season	Winter	20.0%	Summer	7.9%
Picnicking in General	39.4%	2.9%	Season	Winter	49.2%	Summer	29.1%
Picnicking - Other	0.5%	0.4%		NS		NS	

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Indoor Community Facility Activities

Four categories of recreational activity at indoor community facilities were included on the survey questionnaire. The categories included activity centers, arts and crafts classes or activities, classes or instruction, and social events. During 2006, the greatest percentage of Washington residents (at least 39.1%) participated in a social event (Table 14). The indoor community facility activity that Washingtonians participated in the most frequently (nearly 6.2 million times) was visiting an activity center.

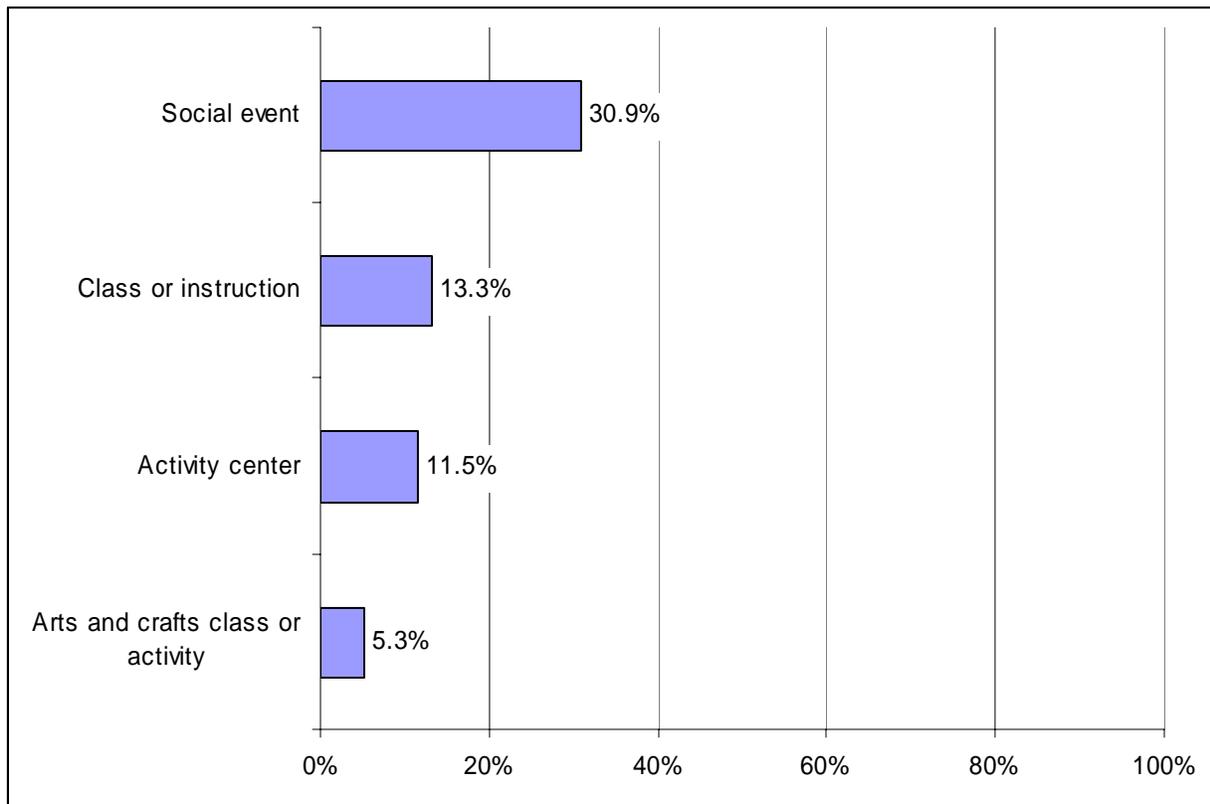
Table 14: 2006 Annual Estimates for Indoor Community Facility Activities

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Activity center	April	17.5	8.4	1,099,834	600,435	6,194,612	1,530,477
Arts and crafts class or activity	October	9.1	5.7	573,861	375,939	1,388,308	535,566
Class or instruction	June	19.8	8.9	1,246,097	632,648	5,409,056	1,328,038
Social event	December	39.1	9.0	2,460,898	725,266	5,109,892	647,190

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

In an average month in 2006, 30.9% of Washington residents went to a social event at an indoor community facility (Figure 6).

Figure 6: Average Month Participation for Indoor Community Facility Activities



Females were more likely than males to have participated in all categories of indoor community facility activity (Table 15). Children under 10 were the most likely to have visited an activity center (24.8%), and Washingtonians under 20 showed the highest prevalence of participation in a class or instruction at an indoor community facility

(29.4% of children under 10 and 20.8% of tweens and teens). Washingtonians age 50 and older were the most likely to have gone to a social event at an indoor community facility (36.2% of those 50 to 64 years and 38.0% of those 65 or older). Washington residents with income of \$75,000 or more were the most likely to have gone to an indoor community facility for an arts and crafts class or activity, a class or instruction, or a social event.

Table 15: Significant Demographic Differences for Indoor Community Facility Activities

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Activity center	11.5%	1.9%	Gender	Female	14.3%	Male	8.7%
			Age	0-9	24.8%	50-64	4.8%
Arts and crafts class or activity	5.3%	1.3%	Gender	Female	6.8%	Male	3.8%
			Age	0-9	12.2%	20-34	2.5%
			Income	\$75K+	7.4%	\$15K-<\$25K	1.1%
						DK/REF	2.4%
Class or instruction	13.3%	2.1%	Gender	Female	18.3%	Male	8.2%
			Age	0-9	29.4%	35-49	8.0%
				10-19	20.8%	50-64	7.8%
						65+	8.6%
			Income	\$75K+	17.7%	\$50K-<\$75K	9.4%
Social event	30.9%	2.7%	Gender	Female	35.4%	Male	26.4%
			Age	50-64	36.2%	0-9	21.6%
					65+	38.0%	
			Income	\$75K+	35.7%	<\$15K	12.7%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, 24.5% Washington residents wanted to attend a social event at an indoor community facility more in the next 12 months (Table 16). Females expressed this desire more frequently than males for arts and crafts class or activity (15.8%), class or instruction (22.5%), and for social events (27.6%). Parents of children under 10 expressed the highest level of interest for the child attending arts and crafts classes or activities more (17.4%) and more attendance at classes or instruction (26.6%). Washington residents age 50 to 64 indicated the highest level of interest for attending social events more (31.4%), and those age 65 or older expressed the greatest level of interest in attending activity centers more (12.0%). Washingtonians with incomes less than \$15,000 had the highest level of interest in attending arts and crafts classes or activities (25.1%) more in the next 12 months.

Table 16: Preference for Indoor Community Facility Activities

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Activity Center	5.0%	1.2%	Age	65+	12.0%	35-49	2.3%
			Income	NS		\$35K-<\$50K	3.1%
Arts and Crafts Class or Activity	11.0%	1.8%	Gender	Female	15.8%	Male	6.1%
			Age	0-9	17.4%	65+	6.3%
			Income	<\$15K	25.1%	DK/REF	5.0%
Class or Instruction	17.0%	2.3%	Gender	Female	22.5%	Male	11.4%
			Age	0-9	26.6%	65+	11.8%
Social Event	24.5%	2.5%	Gender	Female	27.6%	Male	21.4%
			Age	50-64	31.4%	0-9	12.2%
			Season	Fall	30.1%	NS	
Indoor Community Facility Activities in General	5.8%	1.3%	Season	Fall	8.7%	Spring	3.9%
						Summer	3.1%
Indoor Community Facilities - Other	3.4%	1.0%	Season	Fall	9.5%	Spring	2.7%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Water Activity

Twelve categories of recreational water activity—most of them divided into settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. These main categories were beachcombing, swimming or wading at a beach, surfboarding, wind surfing, inner tubing or floating, white water rafting, hand-powered boating, sail boating, personal watercraft, motor boating, water skiing, and scuba or skin diving. As shown in Table 17, the category that the highest percentage of Washington residents participated in during 2006 was swimming or wading at a beach (at least 58.4%). Most residents (at least 44.7%) went swimming or wading at freshwater beaches. Considering all settings, Washingtonians went swimming or wading at beaching over 5.1 million times during 2006.

Table 17: 2006 Annual Estimates for Water Activity

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Beachcombing	July	34.0	9.0	2,136,092	680,029	3,792,193	582,808
Swimming/wading at a beach	July	58.4	9.1	3,675,934	973,508	5,173,350	973,477
Saltwater	July	31.3	9.2	1,968,138	714,827	2,121,306	528,904
Freshwater	July	44.7	9.7	2,813,883	889,745	3,027,913	731,486
Other	July	1.0	1.6	65,520	100,514	24,131	33,615
Surfboarding	September	1.3	2.5	80,012	156,823	54,199	38,657
Wind surfing	July	0.8	1.7	53,220	104,311	96,986	174,104
Saltwater	March	0.1	0.2	5,758	11,285	2,158	3,008
Freshwater	July	0.8	1.7	53,220	104,311	94,828	174,078
Inner tubing or floating	August	19.3	8.8	1,214,062	631,603	1,293,370	446,035
White water rafting	July	3.4	3.4	210,953	214,230	76,247	53,380
Canoeing, kayaking, row boating, other hand-powered boating	July	18.0	7.3	1,131,100	502,680	1,259,378	358,447
Saltwater	September	4.5	5.9	279,710	383,865	338,927	135,372
Freshwater	July	16.2	7.1	1,019,678	488,730	920,451	312,113
Sail boating	September	8.1	8.2	508,007	551,807	189,335	105,559
Saltwater	September	6.6	8.0	417,225	532,871	121,363	66,113
Freshwater	September	3.5	4.5	219,561	290,976	67,972	76,553
Personal watercraft, such as a Jet Ski	July	7.7	5.9	483,876	392,914	541,629	271,280
Saltwater	October	2.6	3.2	165,241	206,381	58,257	38,071
Freshwater	July	7.7	5.9	483,876	392,914	482,934	266,087
Other	February	0.0	0.1	2,631	5,156	438	859
Motor boating	July	26.7	9.1	1,676,747	686,082	2,407,395	589,910
Saltwater	July	12.7	7.5	801,699	514,953	637,324	207,675
Freshwater	July	19.1	8.3	1,202,793	590,478	1,765,009	514,281
Other	July	0.5	0.9	30,373	59,530	5,062	9,922
Water skiing	July	7.6	6.2	477,276	410,416	423,628	224,601
Saltwater	July	0.1	0.2	6,710	13,152	559	1,096
Freshwater	July	7.6	6.2	477,276	410,416	423,069	224,588
Scuba or skin diving	May	4.9	6.7	304,764	435,190	235,826	151,136
Saltwater	May	4.9	6.7	304,764	435,190	212,426	148,997
Freshwater	March	1.5	2.9	93,332	182,930	23,400	22,384

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 7, in an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, the water activities with the greatest prevalence in the Washington population were beachcombing (19.9%) and swimming or wading at a beach (18.6%).

Figure 7: Average Month Participation for Water Activities

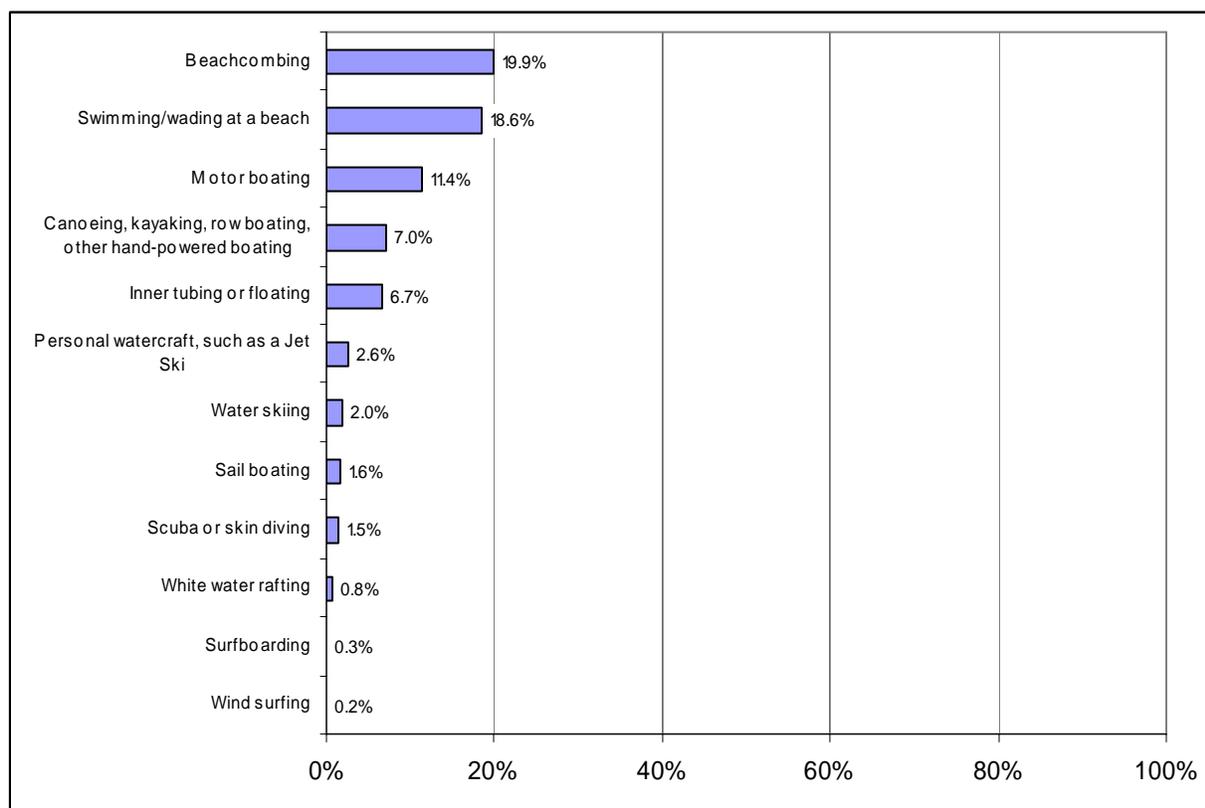


Table 18 shows that the peak season for both categories is summer (30.6% and 45.4%, respectively). Residents with the highest incomes (\$75,000 or more) showed higher prevalence for both activities (26.9% and 25.1%, respectively) than those with the lowest incomes (under \$15,000). Beachcombing was most prevalent on the Coast (36.8%), the Islands (48.7%), and the Peninsulas (28.7%). Beachcombing was the most prevalent among those under 10 years (29.5%), and swimming or wading at a beach was the most prevalent among those 10 to 19 (28.6%). Swimming or wading at beaches was least prevalent on the Columbia Plateau (11.5%), the Palouse (12.5%), the Southwest (12.9%), and the South Central region (12.9%).

Looking at other water activities, males showed higher prevalence levels than females for sail boating (2.7%), personal watercraft (4.0%), motor boating (15.5%), water skiing (3.0%), and scuba or skin diving (2.5%). Tweens and teens were the most likely to participate in inner tubing or floating (16.3%) and in freshwater hand-powered boating (10.4%). Washingtonians in the Islands showed the greatest prevalence of beachcombing (48.7%), saltwater hand-powered boating (8.7%), and saltwater motor boating (13.9%). Residents in the Northeast were the most likely to go swimming or wading at freshwater beaches (17.9%) and freshwater motor boating (17.7%).

Table 18: Significant Demographic Differences for Water Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**					
				> Average		< Average			
Beachcombing	19.9%	2.4%	Age	0-9	29.5%	NS			
			Region	Coast	36.8%	Columbia Plateau	6.6%		
				Islands	48.7%	Palouse	8.1%		
				Peninsulas	28.7%	Northeast	10.0%		
								South Central	8.9%
			Income	\$75K+	26.9%	<15K	10.5%		
			Season	Summer	30.6%	Winter	12.8%		
Fall	14.6%								
Swimming/wading at a beach	18.6%	2.3%	Age	10-19	28.6%	50-64	14.7%		
						65+	7.5%		
			Region	NS		Columbia Plateau	11.5%		
						Palouse	12.5%		
						Southwest	12.9%		
						South Central	12.9%		
			Income	\$75K+	25.1%	<15K	9.1%		
Season	Summer	45.4%	Winter	5.1%					
			Fall	7.8%					
Saltwater	11.3%	1.9%	Age	NS		50-64	8.2%		
						65+	5.7%		
			Region	Coast	20.2%	Columbia Plateau	3.6%		
				Islands	19.1%	Palouse	4.2%		
						Northeast	6.1%		
			Income	\$50K-<\$75K	8.1%	<\$15K	3.2%		
			Season	Summer	24.1%	\$25K-<\$35K	5.6%		
Winter	4.5%								
			Fall	5.8%					
Freshwater	12.1%	2.0%	Age	10-19	22.4%	65+	3.0%		
			Region	Northeast	17.9%	Columbia Plateau	7.2%		
				Seattle-King	15.7%	Islands	5.8%		
						Southwest	6.8%		
						South Central	7.4%		
Season	Summer	31.8%	Winter	1.8%					
			Fall	3.7%					
Other	0.1%	0.1%	NS		NS				
Surfboarding	0.3%	0.3%	NS		NS				
Wind surfing	0.2%	0.2%	NS		NS				
Saltwater	0.0%	0.0%	NS		NS				
Freshwater	0.2%	0.2%	NS		NS				
Inner tubing or floating	6.7%	1.6%	Age	10-19	16.3%	50-64	3.1%		
						65+	0.9%		
			Season	Summer	17.7%	Winter	1.6%		
Fall	2.3%								

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
White water rafting	0.8%	0.5%		NS		NS	
Canoeing, kayaking, row boating, other hand-powered boating	7.0%	1.5%	Season	Summer	13.1%	Winter	4.2%
				Fall		Fall	3.8%
Saltwater	2.4%	0.9%	Region	Islands	8.7%	Columbia Plateau	0.4%
				Peninsulas	6.3%	Northeast	0.2%
Freshwater	5.4%	1.3%	Age	10-19	10.4%	65+	1.2%
				Season	Summer	11.3%	Winter
Sail boating	1.6%	0.9%	Gender	Male	2.7%	Female	0.6%
				Season	Summer	5.1%	Winter
Saltwater	1.4%	0.9%	Gender	Male	2.3%	Female	0.4%
				Freshwater	0.5%	0.4%	Gender
Personal watercraft, such as Jet Ski	2.6%	0.9%	Gender	Male	4.0%	Female	1.2%
				Age	NS		0-9
Saltwater	0.6%	0.4%	Region	NS		Palouse	0.7%
				Freshwater	2.1%	0.8%	Season
Other	0.0%	0.0%	Gender	NS		NS	
				Motor Boating	11.4%	1.9%	Gender
Saltwater	4.5%	1.3%	Region	Northeast	17.7%	Southwest	6.8%
				Season	Summer	23.4%	Winter
Freshwater	8.5%	1.6%	Gender	Male	10.9%	Female	6.1%
				Region	Northeast	17.7%	Islands
Other	0.0%	0.1%	Race / Ethnicity	White Non-Hisp	9.4%	Non-White Non-Hisp	2.8%
				Season	Summer	18.1%	Winter
Water skiing	2.0%	0.9%	Gender	Male	3.0%	Female	1.0%
				Season	Summer	5.3%	Winter
Saltwater	0.0%	0.0%	Region	NS		NS	
				Freshwater	2.0%	0.9%	Gender
Other	0.0%	0.0%	Season	Summer	5.3%	Winter	0.5%
				Fall		Fall	0.6%

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Scuba or skin diving	1.5%	0.8%	Gender	Male	2.5%	Female	0.5%
			Age	NS	0-9	0.3%	
					65+	0.4%	
Saltwater	1.3%	0.8%	Gender	Male	2.3%	Female	0.4%
Freshwater	0.2%	0.3%		NS		NS	

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, 28.4% of Washington residents wanted to do more swimming or wading at a beach in the next 12 months (Table 19). They were more likely to be female (35.1%) and to be children (47.5%) or tweens or teens (39.9%). The next highest levels of interest were expressed for motor boating (23.6%) and for beachcombing (21.7%). Tweens and teens showed the highest levels of interest in doing more surfboarding (13.4%), wind surfing (8.1%), inner tubing or floating (20.2%), personal watercraft (22.1%), and water skiing (18.6%). Residents in the Islands were the most interested in doing more sail boating (17.0%), whereas those in the Columbia Plateau were the most interested in more motor boating (38.0%).

Table 19: Preference for Water Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Beachcombing	21.7%	2.4%	Gender	Female	26.2%	Male	17.2%
			Income	\$75K+	27.8%	\$15K-<\$25K	13.3%
			Season	Winter	26.2%	Summer	12.8%
				Fall	27.3%		
Swimming/Wading at Beach	28.4%	2.6%	Gender	Female	35.1%	Male	21.8%
			Age	0-9	47.5%	35-49	22.1%
				10-19	39.9%	65+	15.6%
			Season	NS		Summer	21.8%
Surfboarding	3.4%	1.0%	Age	10-19	13.4%	0-9	1.0%
						65+	0.5%
Wind Surfing	2.5%	0.8%	Age	10-19	8.1%	0-9	0.9%
			Income	NS		\$35K-<\$50K	0.5%
			Season	Winter	4.2%	Summer	1.0%
Inner Tubing/Floating	10.2%	1.9%	Age	10-19	20.2%	50-64	6.7%
						65+	2.4%
Whitewater Rafting	7.2%	1.5%	Age	NS		0-9	3.3%
						65+	3.0%
			Region	South Central	12.4%	N Cascades	4.2%
Canoeing, Kayaking, Row Boating, Other Hand- Powered Boating	17.5%	2.2%	Season	NS		Summer	11.3%
Sail Boating	8.3%	1.6%	Region	Islands	14.0%	Coast	2.4%
				Seattle-King	13.0%	Southwest	4.2%
Personal Watercraft/Jet Ski	10.0%	1.9%	Age	10-19	22.1%	0-9	5.0%
						50-64	4.7%
						65+	2.1%
			Season	South Central	14.4%	Summer	6.6%
Motor Boating	23.6%	2.5%	Region	Columbia Plateau	38.0%	Coast	16.3%
				Northeast	32.7%		
			Season	NS		Summer	16.7%
Water Skiing	10.4%	1.9%	Age	10-19	18.6%	0-9	4.8%
				20-34	17.3%	50-64	7.1%
						65+	2.6%
Scuba or Skin Diving	7.2%	1.6%	Age	NS		0-9	1.5%
						65+	3.4%
			Season	Winter	10.6%	Summer	4.1%
Water Activities in General	9.4%	1.8%	Age	NS		50-64	5.4%
						65+	3.3%
			Season	NS		Summer	3.8%
Water Activities - Other	3.8%	1.2%	Income	\$15K-<\$25K	11.8%	\$50K-<\$75K	1.8%
			Season	NS		Summer	1.3%
						Fall	1.2%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Sightseeing

Sightseeing in several settings was included on the survey questionnaire. During 2006, at least 57.7% of Washington residents participated in sightseeing (Table 20). Together, Washingtonians went sightseeing over 12 million times during the year. The most prevalent setting for sightseeing was scenic areas (at least 41.7% of residents).

Table 20: 2006 Annual Estimates for Sightseeing

Activity	Peak	Population		Population		Activity	
	Month	%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Sightseeing	August	57.7	10.0	3,635,404	953,693	12,024,908	1,799,523
Public facility	September	18.9	8.9	1,183,209	620,779	1,974,128	510,660
Cultural or historical facility	September	23.6	10.4	1,478,047	774,978	2,873,122	1,079,869
Scenic area	August	41.7	10.1	2,629,408	832,893	5,584,777	771,247
Other	August	7.3	5.5	460,835	362,943	1,592,881	651,995

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

In an average month in 2006, 42.7% of Washington residents went sightseeing (Table 21). For sightseeing in general, residents in Seattle-King County participated at a higher rate (48.1%) than those in the Northeast (34.9%) and in the South Central region (34.7%). Significantly more sightseeing was done in summer (54.7%) than in fall (34.2%).

Table 21: Significant Demographic Differences for Sightseeing

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average	< Average		
Sightseeing	42.7%	2.9%	Region	Seattle-King	48.1%	Northeast	34.9%
						South Central	34.7%
Public facility	9.5%	1.7%	Season	Summer	54.7%	Fall	34.2%
			Region	NS		Coast	5.3%
Cultural or historical facility	16.1%	2.2%	Income	\$75K+	12.4%	\$25K-<\$35K	3.0%
			Season	Summer	14.7%	NS	
			Income	NS		<\$15K	6.7%
						\$15K-<\$25K	9.4%
Scenic area	27.8%	2.6%	Season	Summer	21.9%	Fall	12.5%
			Season	Summer	37.4%	Fall	20.8%
Other	4.5%	1.2%		NS		NS	

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, 47.7% Washington residents wanted to do more sightseeing in general in the next 12 months (Table 22). Females expressed this desire more frequently (51.2%) than did males (44.1%). Residents 50 to 64 years old wanted to do more sightseeing (in general) at a significantly higher rate (35.0%) than did those under 20 (18%). Just over one quarter of Washingtonians (27.3%) mentioned wanting to do more of a specific type of sightseeing.

Table 22: Preference for Sightseeing

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Sightseeing – General	47.7%	2.9%	Gender	Female	51.2%	Male	44.1%
			Age	50-64	35.0%	0-9	18.1%
						10-19	18.3%
			Season	Spring	53.0%	Summer	38.5%
Sightseeing – Specific	27.3%	2.6%	Region	Seattle-King	33.6%	N Cascades	20.7%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 (“NS” = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Bicycle Riding

Two categories of bicycle riding—both of them divided into types or settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were bicycle riding and bicycle touring. The category that the most Washington residents participated in during 2006 was bicycle riding (at least 41.6%), doing it over 18.8 million times (Table 23). The most prevalent setting for bicycle riding was roads or streets (at least 35.9%). At least 18.7 % of Washingtonians rode a bicycle on an urban trail, and at least 10.7% rode a bicycle on a rural trail system.

Table 23: 2006 Annual Estimates for Bicycle Riding

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Bicycle riding	July	41.6	9.6	2,618,693	807,427	18,805,879	3,008,509
Roads or streets	June	35.9	10.6	2,254,509	874,650	11,865,713	1,900,226
Urban trail	September	18.7	10.2	1,170,798	732,686	2,876,548	871,186
Rural trail system	September	10.7	7.3	671,723	484,417	1,589,353	794,879
Mountain or forest trail	September	8.8	7.2	552,331	477,162	623,172	256,209
No established trails	July	3.8	3.7	237,096	239,333	1,030,271	668,949
Race/course	February	1.5	2.9	94,252	184,735	121,168	116,023
Velodrome	June	2.4	4.6	150,834	295,635	87,548	101,975
Other	June	2.4	4.0	150,670	258,357	612,106	388,900
Bicycle touring on roads or highways	June	1.7	2.1	107,886	129,905	174,697	107,019
Day trip	March	1.0	2.0	64,239	125,908	105,383	84,029
Overnight excursion	March	0.5	0.9	28,347	55,560	16,223	20,471
Other	February	0.8	1.6	51,283	100,515	53,091	61,287

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 8, in an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, bicycle riding was the most prevalent bicycle activity (32.6%).

Figure 8: Average Month Participation for Bicycle Riding

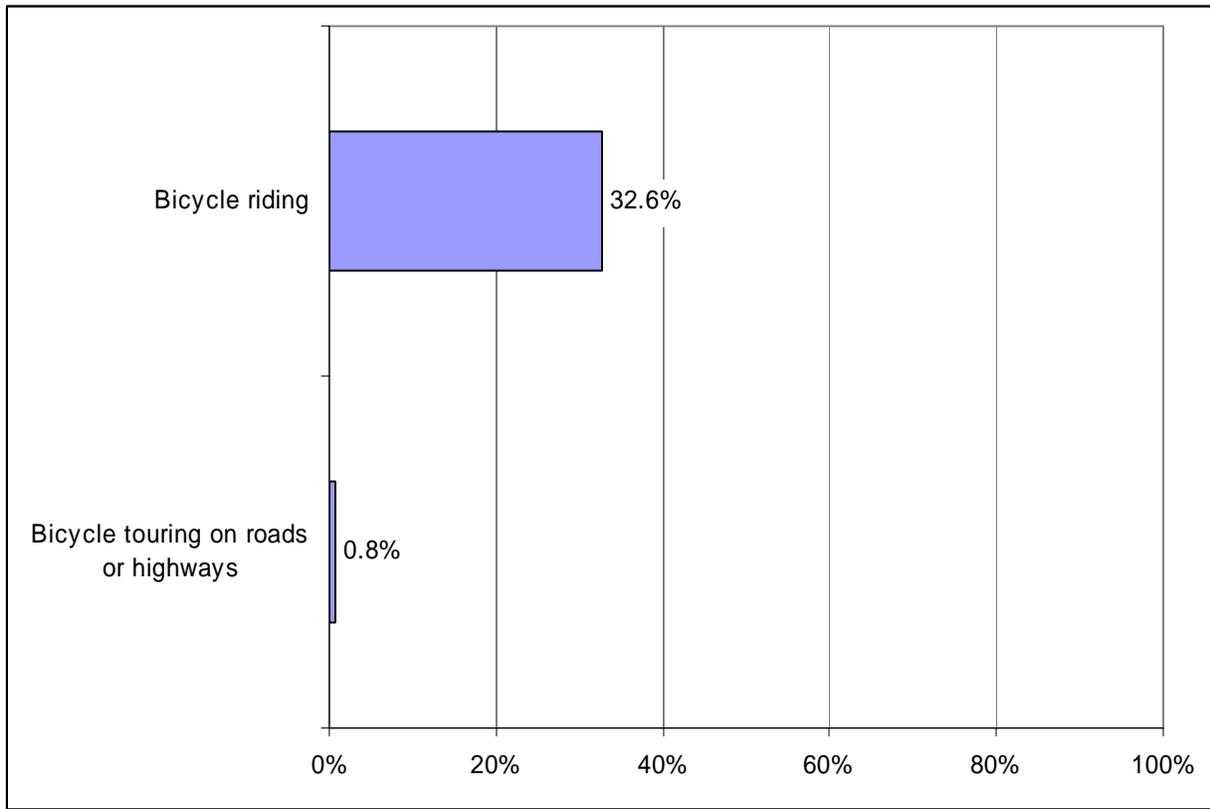


Table 24 shows that roads and streets was the most prevalent setting for bicycle riding (24.6%), followed by urban trails at about half the prevalence of roads and streets (12.1%). Bicycle riding considering all types and settings was most prevalent among children (63.5%) and among tweens and teens (57.7%), among those with incomes of \$75,000 or more, and in the summer (40.4%).

Table 24: Significant Demographic Differences for Bicycle Riding

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**				
				> Average		< Average		
Bicycle riding	32.6%	2.9%	Age	0-9	63.5%	20-34	25.5%	
				10-19	57.7%	50-64	15.5%	
					65+	11.5%		
			Income	\$75K+	39.6%	DK/REF	20.2%	
			Season	Summer	40.4%	Winter	26.1%	
Roads or streets	24.6%	2.6%	Age	0-9	48.7%	50-64	12.7%	
				10-19	48.0%	65+	6.2%	
Urban trail	12.1%	2.1%	Age	NS		50-64	6.4%	
						65+	4.6%	
			Region	Seattle-King	18.3%	Coast	6.1%	
						Columbia Plateau	6.9%	
						Islands	6.1%	
					Income	\$75K+	17.9%	DK/REF
		Season	Summer	17.7%	NS			
Rural trail system	5.4%	1.4%	Age	NS		65+	1.0%	
			Income	\$50K-<\$75K	9.4%	<\$15K	1.5%	
						\$25K-<\$35K	1.7%	
						\$35K-<\$50K	3.1%	
			DK/REF	2.4%				
Mountain or forest trail	3.8%	1.2%		NS		NS		
No established trails	2.1%	0.7%	Age	0-9	6.4%	35-49	0.9%	
						50-64	0.5%	
						65+	0.8%	
Race/course	0.3%	0.3%		NS				
Velodrome	0.5%	0.6%		NS				
Other	1.0%	0.5%		NS				
Bicycle touring on roads or highways	0.8%	0.4%	NS					
			Day trip	NS				
			Overnight excursion	0.1%	0.1%	NS		
Other	0.2%	0.2%	NS					

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, Washington residents expressed the greatest interest in doing more bicycle riding in general (27.1%), which included both bicycle riding and bicycle touring, in the next 12 months (Table 25). The next most prevalent category was bicycle riding (not including bicycle touring), at 24.2%. Females expressed more interest than males doing more bicycle riding (27.1%), whereas males expressed a greater interest than females in doing more mountain or trail biking (8.2%). Washingtonians with incomes of \$75,000 or more were the most likely to say they would like to do more bicycle riding (29.0%).

Table 25: Preference for Bicycle Riding

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Bicycle Riding	24.8%	2.6%	Gender	Female	28.0%	Male	21.7%
			Age	0-9	32.4%	50-64	20.0%
							65+
			Income	\$75K+	29.5%	\$25K-<\$35K	17.9%
		DK/REF		17.8%			
Bicycle Touring	4.6%	1.3%	Season	Winter	8.2%	Fall	2.9%
Bicycle Riding in General	27.2 %	2.7%	Age	0-9	40.8%	50-64	22.0%
						65+	12.5%
			Season	Winter	35.4%	NS	
Bicycle Riding - Other	0.4%	0.4%		NS			
Mountain/Trail Biking	6.7%	1.5%	Gender	Male	8.4%	Female	4.9%
			Income	NS		\$15K-<\$25K	1.0%
						\$35K-<\$50K	3.3%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Off-Road Vehicle Riding

Three categories of off-road vehicle riding—each one divided into settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were motorcycle, ATV or dune buggy, and 4-wheel drive riding. The category that the most Washington residents participated in during 2006 was 4-wheel drive riding (at least 18.5%), doing it over 7.1 million times (Table 26). The most prevalent setting for 4-wheel drive riding was roads or streets (at least 10.7%), followed by mountain or forest trails (at least 9.5%) and by no established trails (at least 7.6%). At least 12.1 % of Washingtonians drove an ATV or dune buggy off-road, and at least 9.1% drove a motorcycle off-road.

Table 26: 2006 Annual Estimates for Off-Road Vehicle Riding

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Motorcycle	June	9.1	6.5	574,828	429,610	1,795,840	617,017
Off-road vehicle facility	April	3.7	4.3	229,996	278,326	220,342	116,996
Roads/streets	May	5.7	7.1	360,399	463,273	492,940	268,363
Urban trail	April	2.9	4.0	182,590	257,981	209,828	161,797
Rural trail	February	4.4	4.1	276,094	262,806	238,951	173,997
Mountain/forest trail	January	3.4	3.2	215,476	204,743	284,872	179,900
No established trails	September	3.7	5.7	233,185	366,870	291,061	187,857
Other	June	4.0	5.5	253,488	357,606	57,847	49,992
ATV or dune buggy	September	12.1	7.5	760,241	502,104	2,625,465	768,856
Off-road vehicle facility	January	3.8	4.6	238,485	294,204	312,171	167,170
Roads/streets	October	3.2	3.0	201,791	192,474	179,721	127,460
Urban trail	April	3.0	4.1	189,136	261,733	184,959	124,299
Rural trail	April	3.3	4.1	210,755	262,711	355,404	159,020
Mountain/forest trail	September	4.8	3.7	302,728	233,743	559,414	228,483
No established trails	August	3.4	3.2	211,662	205,133	866,485	495,991
Other	August	2.5	3.3	157,511	210,698	167,311	124,830
4-wheel drive vehicle	January	18.5	7.9	1,159,995	545,119	7,141,456	1,835,469
Off-road vehicle facility	January	2.9	4.1	181,052	260,084	269,531	225,663
Roads/streets	October	10.7	6.3	672,400	419,143	4,238,159	1,328,437
Urban trail	October	2.2	3.3	141,390	211,586	177,471	112,385
Rural trail	October	4.9	4.5	309,887	290,057	549,888	241,335
Mountain/forest trail	October	9.5	5.5	594,744	359,891	1,234,262	402,268
No established trails	October	7.6	6.3	479,604	418,676	664,100	320,293
Other	April	0.4	0.8	25,253	49,495	8,045	9,024

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 9, in an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, 4-wheel drive riding was the most prevalent off-road vehicle activity (13.0%).

Figure 9: Average Month Participation for Off-Road Vehicle Riding

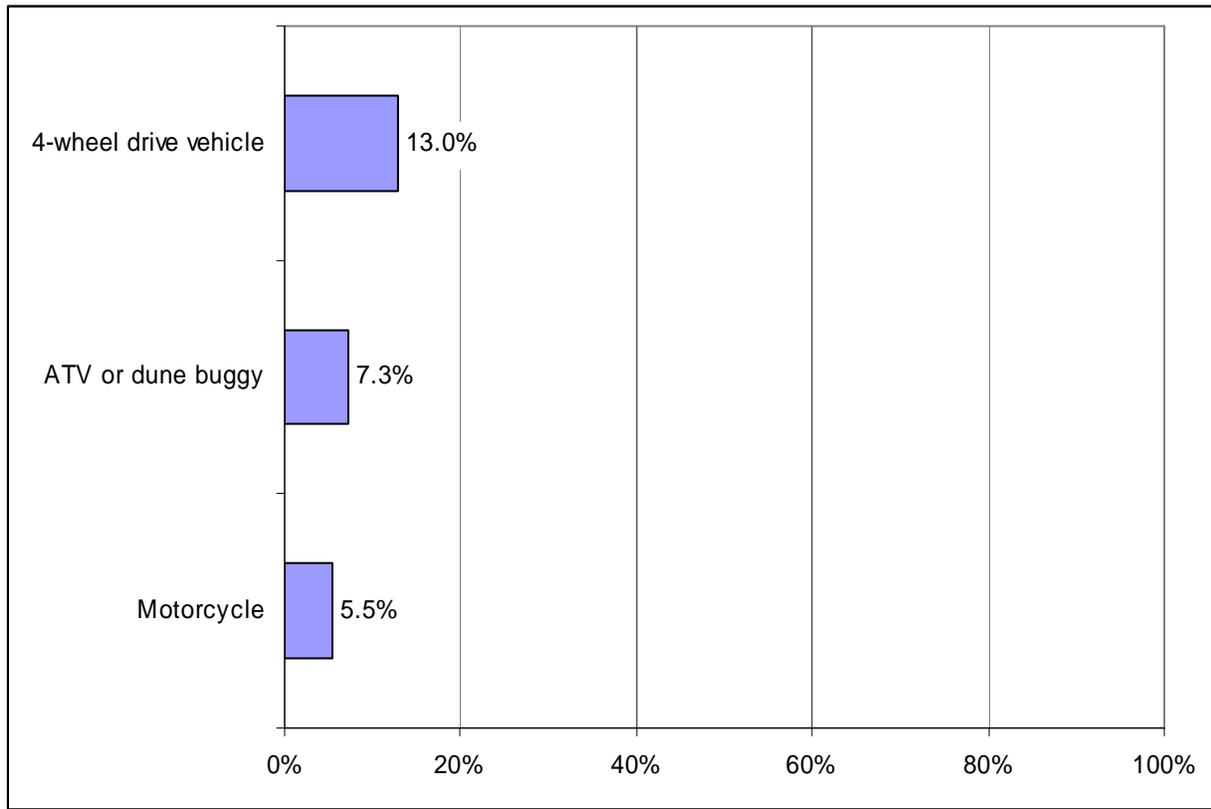


Table 27 shows that roads and streets are the most prevalent setting for recreational 4-wheel driving (6.5%), followed by mountain or forest trails (5.6%). The average month prevalence of ATV or dune buggy riding (7.3%) and of motorcycle riding (5.5%) follows that of 4-wheel driving.

Males are more likely than females to engage in off-road vehicle riding using motorcycles (7.9%) and ATVs or dune buggies (9.3%). Tweens and teens show a higher prevalence of ATV or dune buggy riding (13.8%) than other age groups. Motorcycle riding off-road is most prevalent among residents on the Peninsulas (13.0%), ATV or dune buggy riding off-road has the highest levels of participation among residents in the Palouse (18.4%) and the Southwest (11.2%), and 4-wheel drive riding off-road is most likely among residents on the Coast (25.1%) and in the Palouse (20.6%). Washingtonians with incomes of \$35,000 up to \$50,000 showed a higher prevalence of ATV or dune buggy riding on mountain or forest trails than those in other income ranges.

Table 27: Significant Demographic Differences for Off-Road Vehicle Riding

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**									
				> Average		< Average							
Motorcycle	5.5%	1.4%	Gender	Male	7.9%	Female	3.2%						
			Age	NS		50-64	3.5%						
						65+	1.8%						
				Region	Peninsulas	13.0%	Seattle-King	1.9%					
			Off-road vehicle facility	1.3%	0.6%		NS		NS				
			Roads/streets	1.9%	0.8%	Age	NS		35-49	0.3%			
									65+	0.4%			
			Urban trails	0.9%	0.5%		NS						
			Rural trails	1.4%	0.6%		NS						
			Mountain/forest trail	1.9%	0.8%	Region	Peninsulas	6.4%	Columbia Plateau	0.7%			
Islands	0.2%												
Seattle-King	0.1%												
No established trails	1.4%	0.7%		NS									
Other	0.6%	0.5%	Gender	Male	1.2%	Female	0.0%						
ATV or dune buggy	7.3%	1.5%	Gender	Male	9.3%	Female	5.3%						
			Age	10-19	13.8%	50-64	3.7%						
						65+	2.5%						
						Region	Palouse	18.4%	Seattle-King	1.2%			
					Southwest	11.2%							
			Race / Ethnicity	White Non-Hisp	8.0%	Non-White Non-Hisp	1.7%						
			Off-road vehicle facility	1.6%	0.7%	Gender	Male	2.5%	Female	0.7%			
			Roads/streets	0.8%	0.4%	Gender	Male	1.1%	Female	0.4%			
									Season	Fall	2.0%	Spring	0.4%
												Summer	0.2%
			Urban trail	1.0%	0.6%		NS						
			Rural trail	2.1%	0.8%	Income	NS		<\$15K	0.4%			
									\$25K-<\$35K	0.6%			
									DK/REF	0.9%			
			Mountain/forest trail	2.6%	0.9%	Region	NS		Columbia Plateau	0.9%			
	Seattle-King	0.4%											
Income	\$35K-<\$50K	5.9%				<\$15K	0.6%						
						\$25K-<\$35K	1.1%						
			\$50K-<\$75K	0.7%									
No established trails	2.2%	0.8%	Age	10-19	5.4%	50-64	0.8%						
			Region	Palouse	7.9%	Seattle-King	0.2%						
Other	0.9%	0.6%	Gender	Male	1.5%	Female	0.2%						

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
4-wheel drive vehicle	13.0%	1.9%	Age	NS		0-9	8.5%
						65+	5.5%
			Region	Coast	25.1%	Seattle-King	8.2%
				Palouse	20.6%		
Off-road vehicle facility	1.1%	0.6%	Season	NS		Summer	0.4%
						Fall	0.5%
Roads/streets	6.5%	1.4%	Age	NS		65+	2.4%
			Region	Coast	11.8%	Southwest	4.2%
Urban trail	1.0%	0.6%		NS			
Rural trail	2.4%	0.8%		NS			
Mountain/forest	5.6%	1.3%	Age	20-34	10.0%	65+	1.0%
No established trails	2.9%	1.0%	Age	10-19	7.6%	65+	0.7%
Other	0.1%	0.1%		NS			

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, Washington residents expressed the greatest interest in doing more ATV or dune buggy riding (15.0%) in the next 12 months (Table 28). Lower levels of preference were shown for more 4-wheel drive riding (9.9%) and more motorcycle riding (8.3%). Males showed higher levels than females of preference for more off-road motorcycle (11.1%) and ATV or dune buggy riding (16.5%). Residents of ages from 10 to 34 showed the highest levels of interest in more motorcycle (14.5% of tweens and teens and 14.7% of residents 20 to 34) and 4-wheel drive riding (16.5% of tweens and teens and 20.3% of residents 20 to 34). Interest in more ATV or dune buggy riding was most prevalent among tweens and teens (24.4%) and residents age 35 to 49 (20.4%). The highest level of interest in more off-road vehicle riding in general was expressed by Washingtonians age 20 to 34 (12.3%).

Table 28: Preference for Off-Road Vehicle Riding

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**				
				> Average		< Average		
Motorcycle	8.6%	1.8%	Gender	Male	11.5%	Female	5.6%	
				Age	10-19	14.5%	0-9	4.0%
					20-34	14.7%	50-64	5.6%
					65+	1.6%		
ATV or Dune Buggy	15.0%	2.3%	Gender	Male	17.3%	Female	12.7%	
				Age	10-19	24.4%	0-9	9.4%
			35-49		20.4%	50-64	8.5%	
						65+	4.0%	
			Region	NS	Coast	9.8%		
			Seattle-King	9.6%				
4-Wheel Drive Vehicle	9.9%	1.8%	Age	10-19	16.5%	0-9	4.6%	
				20-34	20.3%	65+	1.9%	
				Income	<\$15K	28.8%	NS	
Off-Road Vehicle Riding in General	6.1%	1.4%	Age	20-34	12.3%	65+	2.0%	
			Region	NS	Seattle-King	2.7%		
Off-Road Vehicle Riding-Other	0.4%	0.4%		NS				

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Snow/Ice Activity

Seven categories of recreational water activity—three of them divided into types or settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were snowshoeing; sledding, inner tubing, or other snow play; snowboarding; skiing; snowmobiling; ATV riding; and ice skating. The category that the most Washington residents participated in during 2006 was sledding, inner tubing, or other snow play (at least 38.1%), doing it over 1.2 million times (Table 29). The next most prevalent snow or ice activities among Washingtonians were skiing (at least 14.1%) and ATV riding (at least 10.3%).

Table 29: 2006 Annual Estimates for Snow/Ice Activity

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Snowshoeing	March	3.7	4.0	230,916	256,321	133,080	72,189
Sledding, inner tubing, other snow play	December	31.8	9.1	2,003,681	727,453	1,209,028	272,209
Snowboarding	February	8.6	5.8	541,005	384,427	435,061	223,547
Site/location not specifically designated	February	2.2	3.2	137,893	203,576	52,295	52,306
Downhill facility	February	8.6	5.8	538,668	384,400	318,400	174,952
Other	January	3.2	4.5	201,368	290,238	64,366	80,491
Skiing	March	14.1	7.7	886,129	525,348	904,529	302,237
Cross-country or back-country	January	3.1	2.8	192,319	178,282	237,738	170,415
Downhill	March	13.6	7.7	856,791	524,141	666,791	240,162
Snowmobiling	April	4.8	4.7	301,876	305,190	183,997	104,763
ATV riding	January	10.3	6.7	649,109	449,367	884,970	516,666
Ice skating	December	7.8	6.9	493,238	463,966	418,258	190,477
Outdoors	February	2.8	3.0	175,841	193,458	46,855	34,274
Indoors	December	6.3	6.8	397,895	448,510	363,359	184,696
Other	February	0.8	1.5	48,265	94,599	8,044	15,766

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 10, in an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, the prevalence of the top snow or ice activities follows the same order as that of the peak month participation: Sledding, inner tubing, and other snow play (8.3%), skiing (4.4%), and ATV riding (3.6%).

Figure 10: Average Month Participation for Snow and Ice Activities

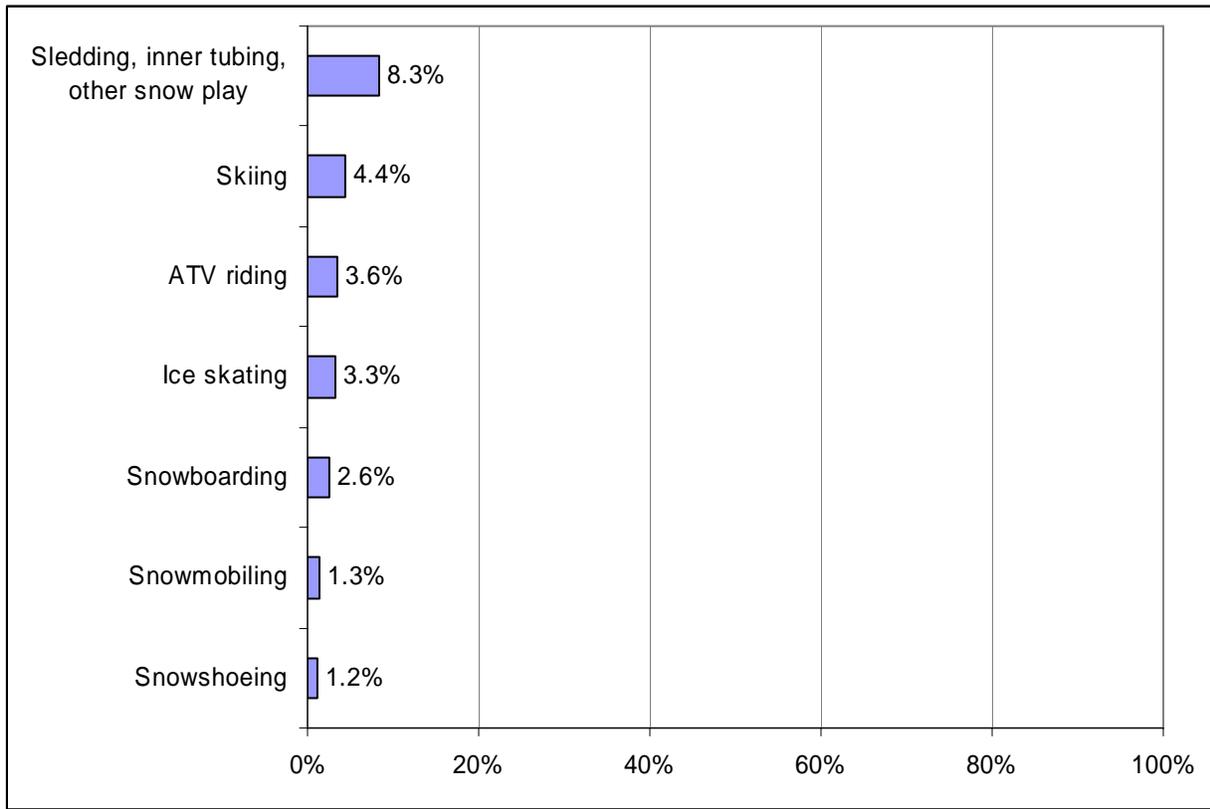


Table 30 indicates that children under 10 showed the greatest prevalence for sledding, inner tubing, and other snow play (19.8%), tweens and teens for ATV riding (7.8%) and ice skating (14.9%), and residents 35 to 49 for skiing (7.4%). Males were the more likely to participate in snowboarding (4.1%), downhill skiing (4.9%), and ATV riding (5.1%), whereas females were more likely than males to go ice skating (4.5%). With the exception of ice-skating, snow and ice activities were significantly more likely to be done in winter than in other seasons.

Table 30: Significant Demographic Differences for Snow/Ice Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Snowshoeing	1.2%	0.6%		NS		NS	
Sledding, inner tubing, other snow play	8.3%	1.7%	Age	0-9	19.8%	35-49	5.3%
				10-19	14.7%	50-64	2.3%
						65+	0.4%
			Season	Winter	15.9%	Spring	4.2%
			Fall	12.1%	Summer	1.2%	
Snowboarding	2.6%	1.1%	Gender	Male	4.1%	Female	1.2%
			Season	Winter	7.2%	Summer	0.3%
						Fall	0.5%
			Site/Location not specifically designated	0.4%	0.4%	Gender	Male
Downhill facility	2.2%	1.0%	Season	Winter	5.5%	Summer	0.3%
						Fall	0.5%
Other	0.3%	0.4%		NS		NS	
Skiing	4.4%	1.2%	Age	35-49	7.4%	0-9	1.9%
						65+	0.9%
			Race / Ethnicity	White Non-Hisp	4.9%	Non-White Non-Hisp	2.0%
						Hispanic	0.4%
			Season	Winter	10.5%	Summer	0.7%
			Fall	2.3%			
Cross-country or back-country	1.0%	0.5%		NS		NS	
Downhill	3.6%	1.1%	Gender	Male	4.9%	Female	2.3%
			Age	35-49	6.8%	65+	0.7%
			Season	Winter	8.8%	Summer	0.7%
						Fall	1.3%
Snowmobiling	1.3%	0.7%	Season	Winter	2.9%	Summer	0.1%
						Fall	0.6%
ATV riding	3.6%	1.1%	Gender	Male	5.1%	Female	2.2%
			Age	10-19	7.8%	50-64	1.6%
						65+	0.4%
Region	NS		Seattle-King	0.3%			
Ice Skating	3.3%	1.1%	Gender	Female	4.5%	Male	2.0%
			Age	10-19	14.9%	20-34	1.5%
						50-64	0.3%
						65+	0.4%
Outdoors	0.6%	0.4%		NS		NS	
Indoors	2.8%	1.1%	Age	10-19	12.9%	20-34	1.1%
						50-64	0.1%
						65+	0.4%
Other	0.1%	0.1%		NS		NS	

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Table 31 shows that, on average in 2006, the snow or ice activities mentioned most frequently by Washington residents as the ones they would like to do more of in the next 12 months were skiing (24.0%) and sledding, inner tubing, and other snow play (20.6%). The greatest levels of interest in more skiing were expressed by residents in

Seattle-King County (30.9%), Washingtonians 35 to 49 years old (33.1%), and those with incomes of \$75,000 or more (38.9%).

Females were more interested than males in doing more sledding, inner tubing, and other snow play (23.9%) and more ice skating (17.1%), whereas males were more interested than females in doing more snowboarding (15.9%) and more snowmobiling (9.3%). Parents of children under 10 expressed the greatest level of interest in more sledding, inner tubing, and other snow play for their children (47.8%). Tweens and teens expressed the highest level of interest in more snowboarding (33.0%) and more ice skating (22.6%), whereas residents 35 to 49 were the most interested in doing more snowshoeing (10.6%), skiing (33.1%), and snowmobiling (11.4%). Residents in Seattle-King County were the most interested in doing more skiing (30.9%), whereas those in the South Central region were the most interested in doing more ATV riding (8.6%).

Table 31: Preference for Snow/Ice Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**				
				> Average		< Average		
Snowshoeing	6.9%	1.4%	Age	35-49	10.6%	0-9	3.6%	
				65+		2.4%		
Sledding, Inner tubing, Other snow play	20.6%	2.5%	Gender	Female	23.9%	Male	17.3%	
			Age	0-9	47.8%	50-64	7.3%	
				65+		3.4%		
				Season	Fall	30.6%	Spring	15.0%
Snowboarding	12.8%	2.1%	Gender	Male	15.9%	Female	9.7%	
			Age	10-19	33.0%	0-9	4.3%	
				20-34	29.3%	50-64	2.3%	
				65+		0.7%		
			Race / Ethnicity	Non-White Hisp	24.8%	White Non-Hisp	11.1%	
Skiing	24.0%	2.6%	Age	35-49	33.1%	0-9	17.9%	
				65+		11.0%		
			Region	Seattle-King	30.9%	Coast	14.1%	
						Southwest	19.2%	
			Income	\$75K+	38.9%		<\$15K	11.3%
							\$15K-<25K	13.8%
							\$25K-<35K	15.8%
							\$35K-<50K	16.5%
DK/REF	17.7%							
Season	Summer	29.2%	Spring	19.1%				
Snowmobiling	7.7%	1.7%	Gender	Male	9.3%	Female	6.0%	
			Age	35-49	11.4%	0-9	2.9%	
					65+	2.0%		
ATV Riding on Snow or Ice	3.7%	1.2%	Age	NS	0-9	1.6%		
					50-64	1.6%		
					65+	1.5%		
			Region	South Central	8.6%		Coast	1.5%
							Palouse	1.3%
							Northeast	0.6%
							Seattle-King	1.0%
Season	Summer	6.8%	Spring	2.1%				
Ice Skating	12.0%	2.0%	Gender	Female	17.1%	Male	7.0%	
			Age	0-9	18.7%	50-64	5.8%	
				10-19	22.6%	65+	3.1%	
Snow/Ice Activities in General	5.5%	1.4%	Age	NS	50-64	3.0%		
					65+	0.9%		
					Season	Fall	8.7%	Spring
Snow/Ice Activities- Other	0.5%	0.3%		NS		NS		

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Camping

Six categories of camping—each one divided into types or settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were camping with a kayak or canoe, camping in a boat, backpacking at a primitive location, bicycle camping, tent camping with a car or motorcycle, and recreational vehicle camping. The category that the most Washington residents participated in during 2006 was tent camping with a car or motorcycle (at least 24.6%), doing it over 1.1 million times (Table 32). The next most prevalent camping activity was recreational vehicle camping (at least 20.3%), which was done about the same number of times as tent camping with a car or motorcycle. The most prevalent setting for tent camping with a car or motorcycle was campgrounds (at least 17.4%). With a prevalence of at least 10.2%, camping in a boat showed the third highest participation of Washingtonians.

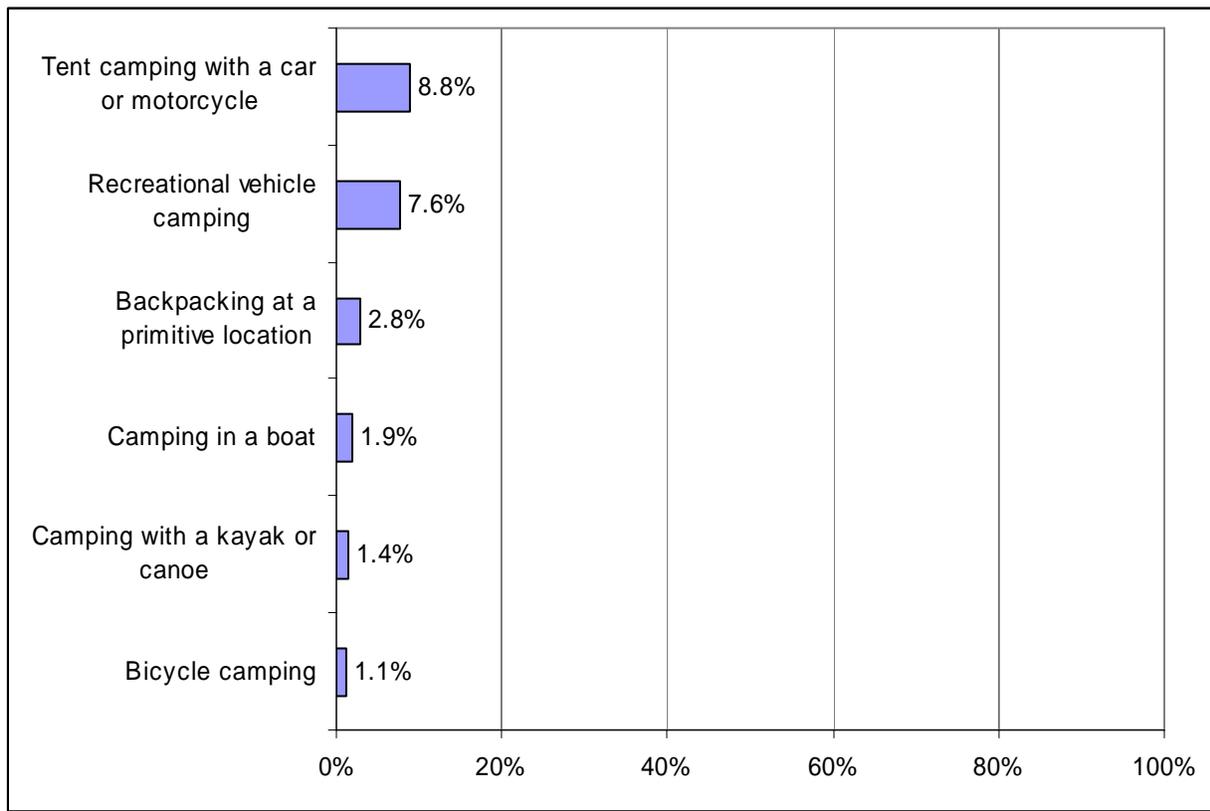
Table 32: 2006 Annual Estimates for Camping

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Camping with a kayak or canoe	July	4.8	4.4	301,419	287,205	154,899	109,963
Site/location not specifically designated	September	3.0	5.7	185,362	363,310	44,379	40,371
State park/other site specifically designated	July	3.7	4.2	230,723	267,832	105,547	87,062
Other	October	0.9	1.9	59,670	116,953	4,972	9,746
Camping in a boat	September	10.2	8.7	639,927	588,244	267,685	143,823
On the open water	September	5.7	7.5	356,867	495,209	77,061	61,322
Site or location not specifically designated	September	1.9	2.7	118,292	173,641	33,162	30,575
State park or other site specifically designated for	September	6.3	7.6	392,856	503,132	117,235	86,686
In a marina	September	2.1	4.0	128,778	252,406	40,226	32,255
Other	NA	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Backpacking at a primitive location	October	8.3	5.8	521,021	380,508	382,221	216,483
Self carry packs	October	8.3	5.8	521,021	380,508	369,037	215,737
With pack animals	May	1.1	2.2	70,901	138,966	9,994	13,801
Other	September	0.6	1.2	38,280	75,029	3,190	6,252
Bicycle camping	September	5.4	7.3	336,081	481,192	98,572	61,642
Site or location not specifically designated	July	1.3	1.9	84,446	118,076	25,713	20,418
At a campground	August	4.9	7.3	211,662	205,133	72,859	56,599
Other	August	0.0	0.0	157,511	210,698	0	0
Tent camping with a car or motorcycle	July	24.6	9.3	1,548,265	700,654	1,128,516	377,330
Site/location not specifically designated	January	4.6	5.8	181,052	260,084	258,597	162,130
A campground	October	17.4	8.0	672,400	419,143	820,104	318,099
Other	October	2.3	3.2	141,390	211,586	49,814	58,454
Recreational vehicle camping	September	20.3	8.8	1,273,122	610,418	1,136,405	301,451
Site/location not specifically designated	October	4.3	3.2	309,887	290,057	411,385	220,870
Campground	October	13.2	7.7	594,744	359,891	685,655	195,068
Other	October	1.6	1.9	479,604	418,676	39,364	33,964

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 11, in an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, tent camping with a car or motorcycle and recreational vehicle camping were the most prevalent camping activities (8.8% and 7.6%, respectively).

Figure 11: Average Month Participation for Camping



For both activities, campgrounds were the most prevalent setting (6.7% and 5.2%, respectively), as shown in Table 33. Considering all types and settings, camping is more prevalent in summer than other seasons for all camping activities except backpacking at a primitive location. Males were more likely than females to participate in camping in a boat on the open water (1.2%) and in backpacking at a primitive location (4.0%). Recreational vehicle camping was more prevalent among residents in the South Central region (14.1%) than in another other region.

Table 33: Significant Demographic Differences for Camping

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average	< Average		
Camping with a kayak or canoe	1.4%	0.8%	Season	Summer	3.7%	Winter	0.2%
Site or location not specifically designated	0.5%	0.5%		NS			
State park/ other site specifically designated	0.9%	0.6%		NS			
Other	0.1%	0.2%		NS			

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Camping in a boat	1.9%	1.0%	Season	Summer	5.3%	Winter Q4	0.9%
On the open water	0.7%	0.7%	Gender	Male	1.2%	Female	0.2%
			Season	Summer	2.1%	Winter Fall	0.2%
Site or location not specifically designated	0.4%	0.3%		NS			
State park/ other site specifically designated	1.1%	0.8%	Season	NS		Fall	0.1%
In a marina	0.5%	0.5%		NS			
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS			
Backpacking at a primitive location	2.8%	1.1%	Gender	Male	4.0%	Female	1.7%
Self carry packs	2.5%	1.0%	Gender	Male	3.6%	Female	1.5%
With pack animals	0.2%	0.2%		NS			
Other	0.1%	0.1%		NS			
Bicycle camping	1.1%	0.8%	Season	Summer	3.5%	Winter Spring Fall	0.3%
Site or location not specifically designated	0.2%	0.2%		NS			
At a campground	0.7%	0.7%		NS			
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS			
Tent camping with a car or motorcycle	8.8%	1.8%	Age	20-34	13.5%	50-64 65+	4.4%
			Season	Summer	21.2%	Winter Spring Fall	0.9%
Site or location not specifically designated	2.1%	0.9%	Age	20-34	4.9%	65+	3.5%
			Income	\$50K-<\$75K	5.5%	\$75K	5.3%
A campground	6.7%	1.6%	Age	NS		50-64 65+	5.1%
			Season	Summer	16.0%	Winter Spring Fall	0.1%
Other	0.3%	0.3%		NS			0.4%
Recreational vehicle camping	7.6%	1.5%	Region	South Central	14.1%	Seattle-King	3.3%
			Race / Ethnicity	White Non-Hisp	8.4%	Non-White Non-Hisp	0.8%
			Season	Summer	13.4%	Winter	3.4%
Site or location not specifically designated	1.9%	0.6%	Age	50-64	4.2%	20-34	3.6%
Campground	5.2%	1.3%	Region	South Central	10.2%	Seattle-King	3.8%
			Season	Summer	8.6%	Winter	0.3%
Other	0.3%	0.2%		NS			

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, one-third of Washington residents expressed the interest in doing more tent camping with a car or motorcycle (33.4%) in the next 12 months (Table 34). Lower levels of preference were shown for more recreational vehicle camping (20.6%) and more camping in general (21.9%).

Males showed higher levels than females of preference for more backpacking at a primitive location (15.8%). Children under 10 and adults age 20 to 49 were interested in more tent camping with a car or motorcycle at higher levels than other age groups (44.9% of 0 to 9, 42.1% of 20 to 34, and 38.7% of 35 to 49). Tweens and teens had the highest prevalence of interest in more camping in general (30.4%). Adults age 20 to 34 were the most interested in doing more backpacking at a primitive location (22.4%). Washingtonians with incomes from \$15,000 up to \$25,000 showed more interest (33.6%) than those in any other income range to do more camping in general. White Non-Hispanic residents were more interested (22.0%) than other race or ethnic groups in doing more RV camping.

Table 34: Preference for Camping

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Camping with a kayak or Canoe	4.9%	1.3%	Age	35-49	7.5%	65+	1.5%
Camping in a Boat	5.3%	1.3%	Income	DK/REF	10.8%	\$25K-<\$25K	1.3%
						\$35k-<\$50K	2.9%
Backpacking at a Primitive Location	13.2%	2.0%	Season	Winter	8.5%	Summer	2.3%
				Gender	Male	15.8%	Female
			Age	20-34	22.4%	0-9	7.0%
						65+	3.2%
Season	Fall	18.3%	Spring	8.8%			
Bicycle Camping	4.4%	1.3%	Season	Winter	7.1%	Summer	1.5%
Tent Camping with a Car or Motorcycle	33.4%	2.9%	Age	0-9	44.9%	50-64	23.1%
				20-34	42.1%	65+	8.9%
				35-49	38.7%		
Recreational Vehicle Camping	20.6%	2.4%	Region	NS		Coast	15.5%
						Seattle-King	15.3%
			Race / Ethnicity	White Non-Hisp	22.0%	Non-White Non-Hisp	9.6%
Camping in General	21.9%	2.5%	Season	Winter	25.1%	Summer	14.2%
			Age	10-19	30.4%	65+	12.3%
			Income	\$15K-<\$25K	33.6%	\$50K-<\$75K	17.1%
Camping - Other	4.6%	1.2%		NS			

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Fishing

Four categories of recreational fishing—three of them divided into settings—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were fishing for shellfish; fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty; fishing from a private boat; and fishing with a guide or charter. During 2006, roughly equivalent percentages of Washington residents (at least 17%) participated in fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty and fishing from a private boat (Table 35). However, fishing was performed more frequently from a bank, dock, or jetty (over 2.3 million times) than from a private boat (over 1.4 million times).

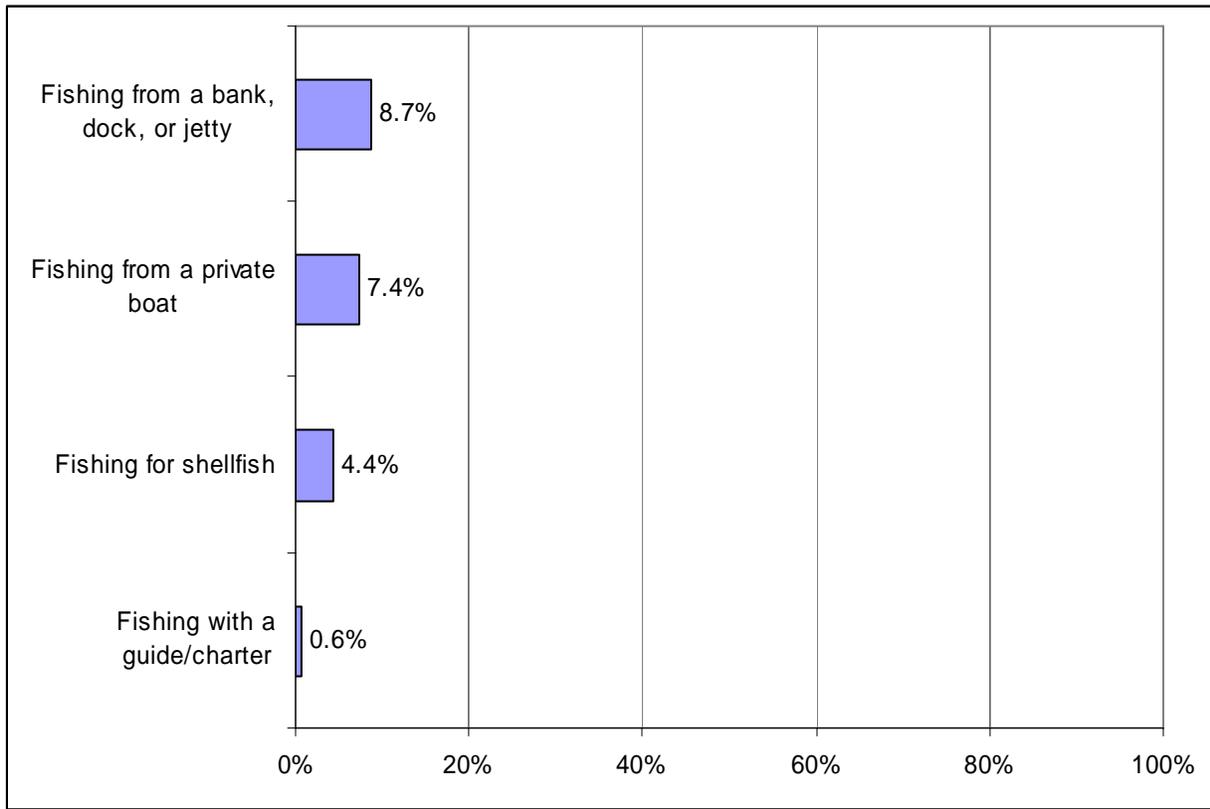
Table 35: 2006 Annual Estimates for Fishing

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Fishing for shellfish	July	9.0	6.5	563,015	430,974	611,703	239,327
Fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty	July	17.0	8.0	1,067,520	567,072	2,318,089	851,891
Saltwater	July	6.9	5.5	435,708	358,036	457,203	251,025
Freshwater	June	13.6	7.6	853,534	513,352	1,860,886	769,558
Fishing from a private boat	July	17.1	7.9	1,074,245	556,607	1,438,952	430,690
Saltwater	July	10.1	7.0	638,006	472,821	528,032	179,196
Freshwater	August	10.8	6.3	681,802	421,646	908,609	368,853
Other	April	0.0	0.1	2,773	5,435	2,311	4,529
Fishing with a guide/charter	May	1.9	3.6	116,816	225,297	67,339	49,336
Saltwater	May	1.8	3.6	114,932	225,267	47,460	43,071
Freshwater	July	1.0	1.7	60,631	105,317	19,879	21,068

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

Figure 12 shows that the most prevalent types of fishing activity in the average month in 2006 were fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty (8.7%) and fishing from a private boat (7.4%).

Figure 12: Average Month Participation for Fishing



In an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, males engaged in fishing more frequently than females, and the peak season was summer (Table 36). (For freshwater fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty, spring was also a peak season.)

Table 36: Significant Demographic Differences for Fishing

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**						
				> Average		< Average				
Fishing for shellfish	4.4%	1.2%	Gender	Male	6.4%	Female	2.5%			
			Season	Summer	7.3%	Winter				
Fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty	8.7%	1.7%	Gender	Male	12.5%	Female	5.0%			
			Age	NS	50-64	5.3%				
					65+	2.8%				
			Season	Summer	14.8%	Winter	3.7%			
						Fall	4.6%			
Saltwater	2.3%	0.8%	Gender	Male	3.7%	Female	0.9%			
			Season	Summer	4.3%	NS				
Freshwater	7.1%	1.6%	Gender	Male	10.1%	Female	4.2%			
			Age	NS	50-64	4.0%				
					65+	1.6%				
			Season	Spring	11.0%	Winter	2.3%			
Summer	11.7%	Fall			3.6%					
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS		NS				
Fishing from a private boat	7.4%	1.5%	Gender	Male	11.2%	Female	3.6%			
			Region	Coast	15.2%	Seattle-King	4.4%			
			Season	Summer	14.9%	Winter	2.6%			
Saltwater	3.5%	1.2%	Gender	Male	5.8%	Female	1.2%			
								Region	NS	Columbia Plateau
			Palouse	0.2%						
			Northeast	0.2%						
			South Central	0.8%						
			Income	\$75k+	6.6%	\$35k-<\$50k	0.7%			
						\$50k-<\$75K	1.4%			
			Season	Summer	7.6%	Winter	1.4%			
			Freshwater	5.0%	1.1%	Gender	Male	7.5%	Female	2.5%
						Age	NS	0-9	2.8%	
20-34	3.1%									
65+	3.1%									
Region	Coast	11.0%				Seattle-King	2.8%			
		Columbia Plateau				11.4%				
		South Central	9.9%							
Season	Summer	10.3%	Winter	1.5%						
			Fall	3.0%						
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS		NS				
Fishing with a guide/charter	0.6%	0.4%	Gender	Male	1.2%	Female	0.1%			
			Saltwater	Gender	Male	0.9%	Female	0.1%		
			Freshwater	Gender	Male	0.4%	Female	0.0%		
			Other		NS		NS			

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

As shown in Table 37, on average in 2006, about the same number of Washington residents wanted to do more fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty in the next 12 months (18.7%) as wanted to do more fishing from a private boat (18.5%). With the exceptions of fishing for shellfish and fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty, males showed greater levels of interest in doing more fishing than females. Compared to other regions,

residents in the Islands and the Peninsulas showed the greatest interest in doing more fishing for shellfish (28.1% and 20.4%, respectively), those in the Palouse for doing more fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty (30.4%), and those in the Columbia Plateau for fishing in general (22.7%).

Table 37: Preference for Fishing

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Fishing for Shellfish	13.8%	2.1%	Region	Islands	28.1%	Columbia Plateau	7.4%
				Peninsulas	20.4%	Palouse	5.9%
					Northeast	5.6%	
					South Central	7.3%	
		Income	\$75K+	18.8%	\$35K-<\$50K	9.8%	
					DK/REF	7.6%	
Fishing from a Bank, Dock, or Jetty	18.7%	2.3%	Age	0-9	26.9%	50-64	14.8%
						65+	8.4%
			Region	Palouse	30.4%	Seattle-King	12.8%
Fishing from a Private Boat	18.5%	2.3%	Gender	Male	22.3%	Female	14.6%
			Region	NS		Seattle-King	12.9%
Fishing with Guide/Charter	6.1%	1.4%	Gender	Male	7.7%	Female	4.5%
Fishing in General	15.5%	2.0%	Gender	Male	18.8%	Female	12.2%
			Region	Columbia Plateau	22.7%	Seattle-King	8.3%
Fishing - Other	4.8%	1.2%	Gender	Male	6.4%	Female	3.2%
Salmon Fishing	2.1%	0.8%	Gender	Male	3.2%	Female	1.0%
			Age	50-64	4.2%	10-19	0.7%
						20-34	0.1%
			Season	Summer	4.4%	Winter	1.1%
					Fall	0.9%	
Trout Fishing	1.8%	0.9%		NS		NS	
Steelhead Fishing	0.6%	0.4%	Gender	Male	1.1%	Female	0.0%
Catfish Fishing	0.0%	0.0%		NS		NS	
Halibut Fishing	0.1%	0.1%		NS		NS	
Exotic/Other Species Fishing	0.8%	0.5%	Gender	Male	1.4%	Female	0.1%
			Season	Summer	1.9%	Winter	0.1%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Hunting and Shooting

Two categories of hunting or shooting—each one divided into types—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were archery and firearms. The category that the most Washington residents participated in during 2006 was firearms (at least 10.8%), doing it over 2.4 million times (Table 38). The most prevalent type of activity with firearms was target, trap, or black powder shooting (at least 7.9%), followed by hunting big game (at least 6.1%), hunting birds or small game (at least 3.4%) and by hunting waterfowl (at least 2.5%). At least 2.9 % of Washingtonians engaged in archery, nearly all of it target shooting.

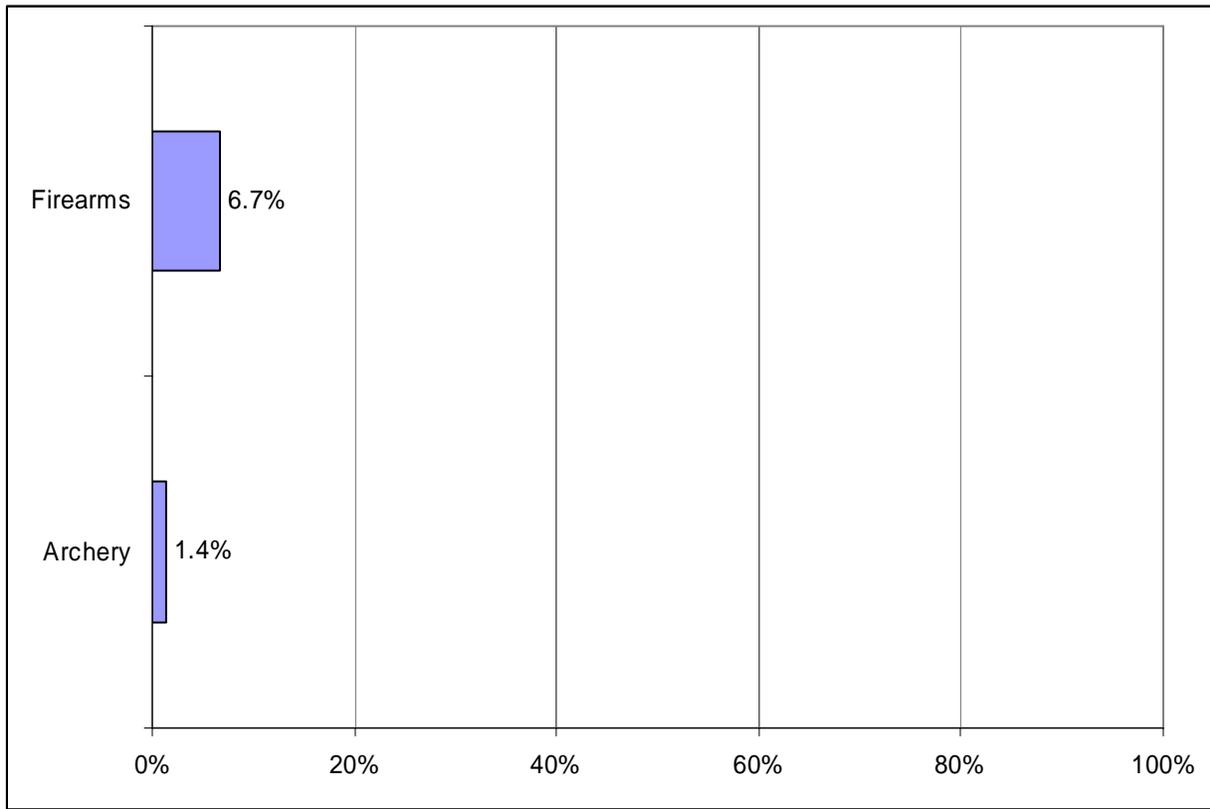
Table 38: 2006 Annual Estimates for Hunting/Shooting

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Archery	August	2.9	4.6	184,637	295,867	470,024	297,795
Target shooting	August	2.9	4.6	184,637	295,867	444,448	285,291
Hunting	September	0.5	0.7	32,759	45,517	25,576	35,140
Other	NA	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Firearms	October	10.8	5.6	677,474	368,521	2,431,192	721,092
Target/trap/black powder shooting	May	7.9	7.4	496,072	485,488	1,309,180	415,889
Hunting waterfowl	November	2.5	2.6	156,729	163,772	172,810	105,286
Hunting birds or small game	October	3.4	2.9	216,830	186,186	318,861	138,714
Hunting big game	October	6.1	4.1	383,840	263,738	620,396	349,055
Other	April	0.2	0.4	13,854	27,155	9,945	12,641
Scenic area	August	41.7	10.1	2,629,408	832,893	5,584,777	771,247
Other	August	7.3	5.5	460,835	362,943	1,592,881	651,995

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Figure 13, in an average month in 2006, considering all types, activity with firearms was the most prevalent hunting or shooting activity (6.7%), most of it target, trap, or black power shooting (5.5%).

Figure 13: Average Month Participation for Hunting and Shooting



Males were more likely than females to engage in nearly all types of hunting and shooting activity (Table 39). Hunting waterfowl with firearms was more prevalent in fall (1.9%) than in any other season. Firearms activity of any type was more prevalent in the Columbia Plateau (12.9%), the Northeast (11.1%), and the South Central region (12.3%) than in other regions.

Table 39: Significant Demographic Differences for Hunting and Shooting

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Archery	1.4%	0.7%	Gender	Male	2.6%	Female	0.3%
Target shooting	1.4%	0.7%	Gender	Male	2.6%	Female	0.3%
Hunting	0.1%	0.1%		NS			
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS			
Firearms	6.7%	1.4%	Gender	Male	11.4%	Female	2.1%
			Region	Columbia Plateau	12.9%	Seattle-King	3.7%
				Northeast	11.1%		
				South Central	12.3%		
Target/trap/black powder shooting	5.5%	1.3%	Gender	Male	9.5%	Female	1.5%
Hunting waterfowl	0.8%	0.5%	Gender	Male	1.4%	Female	0.1%
			Season	Fall	1.9%	Summer	0.1%
Hunting birds or small game	1.6%	0.6%	Gender	Male	2.8%	Female	0.4%
Hunting big game	1.6%	0.6%	Gender	Male	2.7%	Female	0.5%
Other	0.0%	0.0%		NS			

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

On average in 2006, Washington residents expressed the greatest interest in doing more firearms activity of any type (11.2%) and for more hunting and shooting in general (9.9%) in the next 12 months (Table 40). Males were more likely than females to express an interest in doing more of all hunting or shooting activities on the questionnaire. Washingtonians in the Columbia Plateau (18.4%) and in the Palouse (18.1%) showed higher levels of interest in doing more firearms activity of any type than those in other regions. Residents in the Northeast had the largest prevalence of interest in doing more hunting and shooting in general (15.6%).

Table 40: Preference for Hunting/Shooting

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Archery	4.1%	1.2%	Gender	Male	6.7%	Female	1.5%
Firearms	11.3%	1.8%	Gender	Male	17.9%	Female	4.7%
			Age	NS		0-9	4.6%
			Region	Columbia Plateau	18.4%	Seattle-King	6.2%
				Palouse	18.1%		
Hunting and Shooting in General	9.9%	1.7%	Gender	Male	15.5%	Female	4.2%
			Age	NS		0-9	3.0%
						65+	6.2%
			Region	Northeast	15.6%	Seattle-King	6.1%
Hunting or Shooting - Other	0.4%	0.3%	Gender	Male	0.7%	Female	0.1%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Equestrian Activity

Horseback riding in several settings was included on the survey questionnaire. During 2006, at least 7.5% of Washington residents participated in horseback riding (Table 41). Most residents participated at a location not specifically designated for picnicking activity (at least 4.3%). Considering all settings, Washingtonians rode horses over 2.2 million times during 2006.

Table 41: 2006 Annual Estimates for Equestrian Activity

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Horseback riding	November	7.5	6.0	469,507	395,638	2,203,020	954,095
Stables or grounds	November	4.3	4.4	267,340	282,343	803,717	369,802
Roads or streets	February	2.8	3.7	173,766	234,283	366,096	339,374
Urban trail	November	2.9	4.3	183,052	276,659	190,026	181,004
Rural trail system	July	2.4	2.6	150,998	167,926	376,578	342,640
Mountain or forest trail	February	2.7	3.7	168,705	234,124	220,281	144,004
No established trails	April	2.9	3.2	181,637	205,649	237,905	106,414
Other	June	0.6	1.1	34,666	67,946	8,418	11,513

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

As shown in Table 42, in an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, the age groups with the highest prevalence of horseback riding were children under 10 (9.0%) and tweens and teens (8.3%).

Table 42: Significant Demographic Differences for Equestrian Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Horseback riding	4.3%	1.1%	Age	0-9	9.0%	50-64	2.1%
				10-19	8.3%	65+	0.9%
Stables or grounds	2.6%	0.9%	Age	0-9	7.3%	50-64	0.5%
				10-19	6.2%	65+	0.0%
Roads or streets	0.8%	0.4%		NS			
Urban trail	0.9%	0.5%		NS			
Rural trail system	1.2%	0.5%		NS			
Mountain or forest trail	1.1%	0.5%	Season	NS		Spring	0.4%
				NS		Fall	0.4%
No established trails	1.4%	0.6%		NS			
Other	0.1%	0.1%		NS			

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Table 43 shows that, on average in 2006, nearly one-quarter of Washington residents wanted to do more horseback riding in general in the next 12 months (23.8%). This interest was more prevalent among females (27.1 %) than among males. It was also more prevalent among children under 10 (30.7%) and tweens and teens (33.2%) than among older Washingtonians.

Table 43: Preference for Equestrian Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Equestrian Activities in General	23.8%	2.6%	Gender	Female	27.1%	Male	20.4%
			Age	0-9	30.7%	50-64	18.7%
				10-19	33.2%	65+	7.7%
Equestrian Activities-Other	3.9%	1.1%	Age	0-9	7.9%	10-19	2.0%

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Air Activity

Five categories of recreational air activity—one of them divided into types—were included on the survey questionnaire. The main categories were bungee jumping; paragliding or hang gliding; hot air ballooning; sky diving or parachuting; and flying gliders, ultralights, aircraft, or other air vehicles. Table 44 shows that the category that the greatest percentage of Washington residents participated in during 2006 was flying air vehicles (at least 6.6%), primarily aircraft (at least 5.9%). Washingtonians participated in flying gliders, ultralights, aircraft, or other air vehicles over 760,000 times in 2006.

Table 44: 2006 Annual Estimates for Air Activity

Activity	Peak Month	Population		Population		Activity	
		%*	±	N*	±	N	±
Bungee jumping	May	1.7	3.3	105,385	206,554	22,863	29,520
Paragliding, hang gliding	October	0.2	0.4	12,204	23,920	1,017	1,993
Hot air ballooning	April	0.6	1.1	36,527	71,593	3,435	5,991
Sky diving or parachuting	October	0.9	1.4	57,495	86,971	9,646	14,486
Flying vehicles	February	6.6	4.8	412,377	313,857	793,219	394,961
Gliders	June	0.8	1.6	49,986	97,973	4,166	8,164
Ultralights	February	2.2	3.2	136,574	202,504	22,762	33,751
Aircraft	February	5.9	4.6	370,056	302,822	763,437	388,679
Other	April	0.5	1.0	30,629	60,033	2,854	5,038

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

In an average month in 2006, considering all types and settings, the prevalence of participation in flying gliders, ultralights, aircraft, or other air vehicles was 3.7% (Figure 14).

Figure 14: Average Month Participation for Air Activities

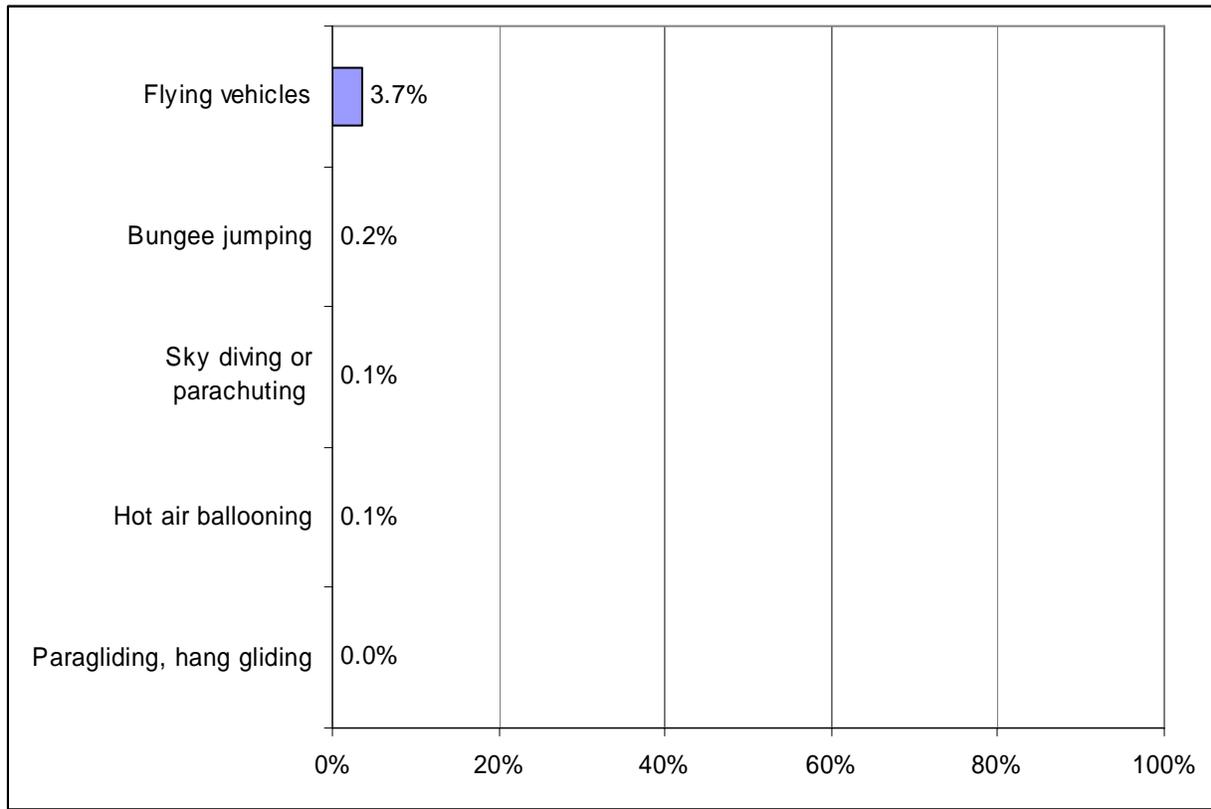


Table 45 shows that the greatest level of participation was found among residents of Seattle-King County (6.8%).

Table 45: Significant Demographic Differences for Air Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average	< Average		
Bungee jumping	0.2%	0.3%		NS	NS		
Paragliding, hang gliding	0.0%	0.0%		NS	NS		
Hot air ballooning	0.1%	0.1%		NS	NS		
Sky diving or parachuting	0.1%	0.1%		NS	NS		
Flying vehicles	3.7%	1.2%	Region	Seattle-King	6.8%	Coast	0.8%
						Columbia Plateau	1.3%
						Palouse	0.6%
						Southwest	2.3%
						South Central	1.8%
Gliders	0.1%	0.1%		NS	NS		
Ultralights	0.2%	0.3%		NS	NS		
Aircraft	3.6%	1.2%	Region	Seattle-King	6.6%	Coast	0.8%
						Columbia Plateau	1.3%
						Palouse	0.6%
						Southwest	2.1%
						South Central	1.0%
Other	0.0%	0.1%		NS	NS		

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

Table 46 shows that, on average in 2006, Washington residents expressed about equal levels of desire to do more flying of gliders, ultralights, aircraft and other air vehicles (8.1%) and more hot air ballooning (8.0%). Bungee jumping received the highest level of interest from tweens and teens (12.6%) and from residents 20 to 34 (9.1%). Males expressed higher levels of interest than females in doing more paragliding or hang gliding (6.2%), sky diving or parachuting (8.1%), and for more air activities in general (4.1%). Residents in the North Cascades expressed the highest level of interest in paragliding or hand gliding (9.3%).

Table 46: Preference for Air Activity

Activity	Population*	±	Dimension	Significant Differences (p < .05)**			
				> Average		< Average	
Bungee Jumping	4.2%	1.2%	Age	10-19	12.6%	35-49	2.2%
				20-34	9.1%	50-64	0.4%
						65+	1.1%
Paragliding or Hang Gliding	4.5%	1.3%	Gender	Male	6.2%	Female	2.8%
			Region	N. Cascades	9.3%	Coast	1.9%
						Seattle-King	2.0%
Hot Air Ballooning	8.0%	1.6%	Region	NS		Coast	3.3%
						Islands	4.5%
						Southwest	3.5%
Sky Diving or Parachuting	5.7%	1.5%	Gender	Male	8.1%	Female	3.3%
			Race / Ethnicity	Non-White Non-Hisp	13.0%	NS	
Flying Gliders, Ultralights, Aircraft	8.1%	1.6%		NS		NS	
Air Activities in General	3.1%	1.0%	Gender	Male	4.1%	Female	2.1%
			Region	NS		Columbia Plateau	1.6%
						Seattle-King	1.0%
Air Activities - Other	0.5%	0.4%		NS		NS	

* Monthly average in 2006

** Pearson chi-square test; group differences indicated for standardized residuals > 2 ("NS" = not significant or insufficient expected cell frequencies for test)

2006 Activity Rankings

Because outdoor recreation activities were measured on several dimensions, there is more than one way to rank the activities performed by Washington residents in 2006. Table 47 shows the top 20 activities ranked by peak month prevalence. This is the best estimate from the current survey of the prevalence of participation in the activity among Washington residents. In 2006, picnicking was the most prevalent peak month activity.

Table 47: Top 20 Recreation Activities in 2006, Ranked by Peak Month Participation

Activity	Population		Population	
	%*	±	N*	±
Picnic, BBQ, or cookout	78.4	7.0	4,927,720	1,071,600
Walking without a pet	67.2	9.8	4,224,902	1,083,286
Swimming or wading at a beach	58.4	9.1	3,675,934	973,508
Sightseeing	57.7	10.0	3,635,404	953,693
Flower or vegetable gardening	52.9	10.6	3,327,473	911,012
Swimming in a pool	52.0	10.1	3,277,856	947,997
Walking with a pet	47.4	10.4	2,980,256	954,741
Playground recreation	42.6	10.6	2,677,139	900,686
Bicycle riding	41.6	9.6	2,618,693	807,427
Social event	39.1	9.0	2,460,898	725,266
Observing or photographing wildlife or nature	39.0	8.9	2,453,243	714,497
Jogging or running	37.0	9.4	2,324,377	754,403
Aerobics or fitness activities at a facility	34.8	13.0	2,183,204	1,085,696
Beachcombing	34.0	9.0	2,136,092	680,029
Sledding, inner tubing, other snow play	31.8	9.1	2,003,681	727,453
Hiking	30.9	9.1	1,942,715	693,370
Motor boating	26.7	9.1	1,676,747	686,082
Weight conditioning at a facility	26.7	9.2	1,676,998	674,971
Camping with a car or motorcycle	24.6	9.3	1,548,265	700,654
Basketball	24.5	8.6	1,541,914	638,554

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

Another way to rank activities is by prevalence in the average month in 2006. This measure evens out the variation of prevalence in the monthly samples and gives a sense of the relative level of the activity among Washington residents for the year as a whole. Table 48 shows the top 20 activities ranked by prevalence in the average month. In 2006, walking without a pet was the most prevalent activity in the average month.

Table 48: Top 20 Recreation Activities in 2006, Ranked by Average Month Participation

Activity	Population		Population	
	%*	±	N*	±
Walking without a pet	55.2	2.9	3,473,870	211,925
Picnic, BBQ, or cookout	48.5	2.9	3,050,969	219,437
Sightseeing	42.7	2.9	2,686,008	199,168
Walking with a pet	36.4	2.8	2,290,621	197,488
Playground recreation	34.3	2.9	2,157,113	207,155
Bicycle riding	32.6	2.9	2,049,743	203,620
Flower or vegetable gardening	32.1	2.7	2,020,627	175,769
Observing or photographing wildlife or nature	31.2	2.7	1,961,441	171,944
Social event	30.9	2.7	1,942,400	180,175
Jogging or running	29.7	2.7	1,869,554	186,576
Aerobics or fitness activities at a facility	24.9	2.6	1,562,726	177,519
Swimming in a pool	23.1	2.6	1,452,095	172,217
Hiking	20.5	2.4	1,288,746	155,902
Beachcombing	19.9	2.4	1,250,857	154,484
Swimming or wading at a beach	18.6	2.3	1,169,260	152,685
Weight conditioning at a facility	18.2	2.3	1,146,819	147,094
Basketball	16.8	2.2	1,058,079	147,109
Gathering or collecting things in nature setting	16.2	2.2	1,018,397	139,733
Class or instruction	13.3	2.1	833,466	132,370
Soccer	13.2	2.1	826,925	138,917

* Monthly average in 2006.

A third way to look at the activities that Washington residents participated in during 2006 is to count the number of times that an individual member of the population did the activity. Table 49 shows the top 20 activities ranked by number of times the activity was done in 2006. Walking without a pet was the most frequently performed recreation activity in 2006.

Table 49: Top 20 Recreation Activities in 2006, Ranked by Activity Frequency

Activity	Activity	
	N	±
Walking without a pet	3,473,870	211,925
Observing or photographing wildlife or nature	3,050,969	219,437
Walking with a pet	2,686,008	199,168
Jogging or running	2,290,621	197,488
Playground recreation	2,157,113	207,155
Bicycle riding	2,049,743	203,620
Flower or vegetable gardening	2,020,627	175,769
Aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility	1,961,441	171,944
Picnic, BBQ, or cookout	1,942,400	180,175
Sightseeing	1,869,554	186,576
Weight conditioning with equipment at a facility	1,562,726	177,519
Hiking	1,452,095	172,217
Swimming	1,288,746	155,902
Gathering or collecting things in nature setting	1,250,857	154,484
Basketball	1,169,260	152,685
4-wheel drive vehicle	1,146,819	147,094
Activity center	1,058,079	147,109
Class or instruction	1,018,397	139,733
Swimming or wading at a beach	833,466	132,370
Social event	826,925	138,917

Finally, the desire of Washington residents to participate in activities over the next 12 months was measured to provide a sense of current preference for those activities. Table 50 shows the top 20 activities ranked by the prevalence of expressed desire to do more of the activity over the 12 months following the survey interview. The greatest percentage of Washingtonians mentioned sightseeing in general as a recreation activity they would like to do more of in the coming 12 months.

Table 50: Top 20 Recreation Activities in 2006, Ranked by Preference

Activity	Population		Population	
	%*	±	N*	±
Sightseeing – in general	47.7	2.9	2,996,377	215,786
Picnicking – in general	39.4	2.9	2,478,575	200,292
Hiking	34.2	2.8	2,153,345	189,614
Tent camping with a car or motorcycle	33.4	2.9	2,097,926	205,270
Swimming or wading at beach	28.4	2.6	1,788,283	176,045
Sightseeing – specific type	27.3	2.6	1,715,422	170,698
Bicycle riding – in general	27.2	2.7	1,707,780	186,155
Observing or photographing wildlife or nature	25.8	2.5	1,623,609	162,870
Picnic, BBQ, or cookout – location not specifically designated	25.7	2.6	1,619,010	173,482
Walking and hiking – in general	25.7	2.6	1,618,522	173,875
Picnic, BBQ, or cookout – site specifically designated	25.6	2.7	1,608,425	182,823
Flower or vegetable gardening	25.3	2.6	1,591,943	171,205
Bicycle riding	24.8	2.6	1,561,060	175,593
Walking without a pet	24.8	2.4	1,558,496	155,704
Social event	24.5	2.5	1,541,056	161,304
Skiing	24.0	2.6	1,511,369	169,348
Equestrian activities – in general	23.8	2.6	1,494,916	172,043
Motor boating	23.6	2.5	1,483,166	162,572
Camping – in general	21.9	2.5	1,378,868	164,859
Beachcombing	21.7	2.4	1,366,781	159,511

* Monthly average in 2006.

Comparison of 2002 and 2006 Survey Results

One of the goals of the 2006 survey was to assess changes in the prevalence of outdoor recreation activity since the previous survey, conducted in 1999–2000 and reported in 2002. This proved challenging for a couple of important reasons. First, the sample designs were significantly different. The 1999–2000 survey used a longitudinal sample, with data collected from a single set of individuals at three-month intervals over the course of the 12-month field period. The present study used a repeated cross-sectional design, in which 12 independent samples were produced, one for each month during the yearlong field period. The 2006 design was chosen to eliminate the problem of participant attrition and to shorten the period of time the respondent was asked to report about, thereby easing the recall process and improving the quality of the collected data. However, the repeated cross-sectional design made it difficult to produce estimates of annual participation directly comparable to those reported in 2002.

Second, the mode of data collection changed from a self-administered form in 1999–2000 to a telephone survey interview in 2006. This too was done in an effort to improve data quality, by improving response rates and providing a more standardized data collection process by giving control of the questionnaire administration to computer-assisted sample management and trained interviewers. It is possible, however, that the switch of modes introduced systematic differences between 1999–2000 and 2006 in the way that recreation activities were recalled and reported. This could lead to apparent differences in the levels of reported activity that are not due to actual changes of activity in the Washington population.

With these issues in mind, we examined the weighted data from both surveys. In general, the estimates from the 2002 report were lower than those coming from the 2006 survey, both in terms of percentage of the Washington population engaging in a given activity but also in terms of the absolute numbers of individuals. The differences were across the board and greater than could be explained by changes in the characteristics of the population of Washington during the intervening years. We therefore determined that systematic differences had been introduced by the 2006 methodology that made direct comparison of the survey results from the two surveys unreliable. In consultation with the RCO, we concluded that activity prevalence rankings would provide a more valid basis for comparing the results of the two surveys than would population percentage or count estimates.

Table 51 provides the rankings of the main activity categories from the 2006 survey with those reported in 2002 from the 1999–2000 survey. The activities that moved up the rankings the most number of places from 2002 to 2006 include aerobics or fitness activities at a facility, inner tubing or floating, badminton (all moving up 20 places), football (19 places), baseball (18 places), and snow play (16 places). Those activities that moved down the rankings the most number of places include equestrian activity (21 places), activity with firearms (19 places), archery (17 places), and skateboarding (15 places). The apparent drop in the rankings for snowmobiling was most likely due mainly to its having been grouped with ATV riding on the previous survey and measured separately in 2006.

Table 51: Ranking of Participation in Main Activity Categories by Survey Year

Activity	Year	
	2006*	2002
Picnic, BBQ, or cookout	1	9
Walking without a pet	2	1
Swimming or wading at a beach	3	14
Sightseeing	4	3
Flower or vegetable gardening	5	4
Swimming in a pool	6	12
Walking with a pet	7	5
Playground activities such as swings or slides	8	13
Bicycle riding	9	6
Social event	10	11
Observe or photograph wildlife or nature	11	2
Jogging or running	12	15
Aerobics/fitness activities at a facility	13	33
Beachcombing	14	21
Sledding, inner tubing, other snow play	15	31
Hiking	16	8
Motor boating	17	18
Weight conditioning at a facility	18	24
Camping with a car or motorcycle	19	26
Basketball	20	28
Gather or collect things in a nature setting	21	7
Recreational vehicle camping	22	16
Class or instruction	23	29
Golf	24	10
Inner tubing or floating	25	45
4-wheel drive vehicle	26	23
Soccer	27	36
Canoeing, kayaking, row boating, other hand-powered boating	28	38
Activity center	29	27
Fishing from a private boat	30	19
Fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty	31	17
Baseball	32	50
Visit a nature interpretive center	33	20
Volleyball	34	46
Skiing	35	25
Tennis	36	32
Football	37	56
Roller or in-line skating	38	30
ATV or dune buggy	39	37
Softball	40	53
Firearms	41	22
ATV riding on snow or ice**	42	**44
Camping in a boat	43	55
Climbing or mountaineering	44	54
Badminton	45	65
Motorcycle	46	35
Arts and crafts class or activity	47	40
Fishing for shellfish	48	39
Snowboarding	49	43
Backpacking at a primitive location	50	51
Sail boating	51	59
Ice skating	52	47
Personal watercraft, such as a Jet Ski	53	52

Activity	Year	
	2006*	2002
Water skiing	54	42
Equestrian activities	55	34
Skateboarding	56	41
Flying gliders, ultralights, aircraft	57	49
Court games like handball, racquetball, and squash	58	58
Bicycle camping	59	64
Scuba or skin diving	60	60
Snowmobiling**	61	**44
Camping with a kayak or canoe	62	62
Snowshoeing	63	61
White water rafting	64	66
Archery	65	48
Lacrosse	66	71
Fishing with a guide or charter	67	63
Bicycle touring	68	57
Bungee jumping	69	73
Surfboarding	70	69
Rugby	71	72
Sky diving, parachuting	72	74
Wind surfing	73	67
Hot air ballooning	74	68
Paragliding, hang gliding	75	70

* Based on peak month data, therefore the lower bound estimate of participants in 2006.

** Snowmobiling and ATV riding were combined in one category in 2002

Appendix A: Methodology

In 2005, the RCO contracted with Clearwater to conduct the 2006 ORS. The survey would gather original, objective, statistically defensible data regarding participation in outdoor recreational activities in Washington. The results from the 2006 survey project needed to be comparable to those collected for the report titled *An Assessment of Outdoor Recreation in Washington State 2002-2007*, issued by the Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation in 2002.

The RCO had established several criteria for the ORS results. The collection method had to be based on a statistically valid sample that would support defensible conclusions for the state as a whole and for each of ten regions. The statewide survey results had to have a precision of plus or minus 5% at the 95% confidence level. Finally, the method had to minimize bias in the survey results.

To meet those criteria, Clearwater proposed a telephone survey method based on a stratified random-digit-dialing (RDD) sample design. The design would yield a minimum of 3,000 interviews with randomly selected residents of Washington. Compared with other sample frames, the RDD approach has the benefit of high coverage of the target population. Compared with other data collection modes, computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) has the benefits of relatively quick sample processing, repeated and timely contacts to complete an interview, and a high degree of accuracy and completeness in recording respondents' answers. Finally, stratification of the sample would, while minimizing cost, achieve equitable precision in the survey estimates for each tourism region.

Clearwater also proposed changing the sampling method from a longitudinal to a repeated cross-sectional design. The sample would be stratified proportionately by month and disproportionately by tourism region. That approach would collect the same number of interviews in each of the ten Washington tourism regions each month over a 12-month field period. The design would provide comparable precision (confidence intervals) for the survey results in each tourism region and for each season.

Clearwater designed a CATI questionnaire that collected data comparable to the data reported in 2002, which permitted analysis of changes in outdoor recreation participation. This included statistically defensible results for activities in the 14 major categories. The instrumentation permitted analysis of current participation by season of the year; frequency or activity occasion; setting or facility type used; and demographic characteristics, including age, gender, ethnicity, and income. Finally, the design measured recreation preferences, as distinct from actual participation.

Sampling

For the 2006 Washington ORS, a random-digit-dialing (RDD) method was used to sample a minimum of 300 Washington residents from each of ten regions. The RDD sample frame consisted of all telephone numbers in one-plus working banks with exchanges serving Washington households. A bank is a series of 100 telephone numbers from ending with 01 through 99 that start with the same area code, exchange, and first two digits of the line number. A one-plus bank contains a telephone number listed in a residential directory and is therefore likely to include telephone numbers that ring at residential households.

The sample was stratified by region—ten county groupings corresponding to the ten tourism regions of Washington State Tourism (Department of Community, Trade, and Economic Development). Independent samples were drawn for each region so that the total number of completed interviews in each could be controlled. The stratification was disproportionate, such that roughly equal numbers of interviews (a minimum of 300) would be completed in each region. Clearwater estimated the necessary number of RDD records to generate for each region in order to achieve the required number of completed interviews. The generated sample records were divided into random subsamples of 30 records for processing. Replication provides a means of ensuring that the minimum number of records is called to achieve the desired number of completed interviews.

Before fielding, the sampled telephone numbers were processed by Marketing Systems Group (MSG) using their GENESYS-CSS (Comprehensive Sample Screening) service. The process identifies a large percentage of business, nonworking, and cell phone numbers that are drawn in RDD samples. Records identified as nonresidential lines in the CSS process were not called. Rather, they were sequestered and added to the calculation of final dispositions and response rates. All remaining RDD telephone numbers were called. In addition to running the CSS process, MSG was contracted to append mailing address information to those RDD records with telephone numbers of listed households. That information was used to mail advance letters.

The 2006 survey changed the sampling from a longitudinal to a repeated cross-sectional design. The 1999–2000 survey recruited a sample of households using random-digit-dialing (RDD) and sent out monthly diaries to be completed by each person in the household who agreed to be part of the study. This method resulted in significant attrition over the course of the 12-month field period. The diminishing sample sizes raised concerns about data quality issues such as variance inflation and increased risk of nonresponse bias. In addition, some of the data collection occurred at intervals greater than one month since the activity occurred, which led to concerns about decreasing accuracy of memory about participation in activities.

To address some of these data quality concerns for the 2006 survey, the RCO agreed to Clearwater's proposal to change from a longitudinal sample with a self-administered diary to a repeated cross-sectional sample design administered by computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). As in the 1999–2000 survey, participants would be recruited by telephone using an RDD method. However, to minimize the effect of within household clustering, which can increase variance in the survey estimates, the

interviewer would randomly select only one person in the household for the survey. If the sampled individual was available, the interview could be conducted during the recruitment call. Otherwise, the interviewer scheduled a convenient time to call back and conduct the interview.

Using CATI administration of independent monthly RDD samples for the 2006 survey, we expected to improve the response rate over the 1999–2000 survey overall and to spread the potential effects of nonresponse bias more evenly throughout the field period. CATI controls the number and timing of the call attempts made to each sampled telephone number. This provides each sampled household in the sample with multiple opportunities for being contacted, hearing about the research project, agreeing to participate, and providing data during each sample's one-month field period. The CATI method provided a lower burden on the household for effective participation in the study than did the self-administered method used previously.

The sample plan involved twelve monthly RDD samples, one for each month in 2006. Each sample was stratified by region. For the survey, the RCO approved use of the regional definitions employed by Washington State Tourism, Department of Community, Trade, and Economic Development. There are ten regions, each defined as a group of counties. The ten regions are shown in Table 52.

Table 52: Regions Used for Sample Stratification

Region	Counties	
Columbia Plateau	Adams Douglas	Grant Lincoln
North Cascades	Chelan Kittitas Okanogan	Skagit Snohomish Whatcom
Peninsulas	Clallam Jefferson	Kitsap Mason
Northeast	Ferry Pend Oreille	Spokane Stevens
Seattle – King	King	
The Coast	Grays Harbor Pacific	Wahkiakum
The Islands	Island	San Juan
The Palouse	Asotin Columbia	Garfield Whitman
Southwest	Clark Cowlitz Klickitat Lewis	Pierce Skamania Thurston
South Central	Benton Franklin	Walla Walla Yakima

The RCO was interested in providing similar confidence interval sizes for each region. Because of the wide variation in the size of the regional populations, and because the size of confidence intervals is related to the size of the sample and to the size of the population, this required disproportionate stratification of the sample by region. Rather

than applying a single sampling fraction to the entire state (proportionate stratification), which would have resulted in a wide variation in the regional sample sizes (and in the confidence intervals for the survey results from region to region), we calculated a sampling fraction for each region that would result in equal sample sizes across regions (disproportionate stratification).

Although disproportionate stratification would achieve equal size confidence intervals for each region, it would result in increased variance for statewide results due to the increased variation in the probabilities of selection. The amount of increased variance is reflected in the “design effect” value. The calculation of the design effect for the disproportionate stratification design we proposed to the RCO is shown in Table 53.

Table 53: Design Effect of Disproportionate Stratification by Region

Activity	Population		Sample Size	Sample %	Design Effect**	Sampling Error***
	Estimate*	%				
The Coast	74,593	1.6	300	10.0	0.0025	6.0
Columbia Plateau	100,864	2.1	300	10.0	0.0046	6.0
The Islands	73,707	1.6	300	10.0	0.0024	6.0
North Cascades	815,472	17.3	300	10.0	0.2988	6.0
Peninsulas	300,292	6.4	300	10.0	0.0405	6.0
The Palouse	54,681	1.2	300	10.0	0.0013	6.0
Northeast	378,308	8.0	300	10.0	0.0643	6.0
Seattle – King County	1,395,333	29.6	300	10.0	0.8747	6.0
Southwest	1,165,793	24.7	300	10.0	0.6106	6.0
South Central	358,725	7.6	300	10.0	0.0578	6.0
Statewide	4,717,768	100.0	3,000	100.0	1.9576	2.5

* July 1, 2004, estimate for resident total population age 18 years and over (U.S. Census Bureau)

** Design effect due to variable sampling fractions across regions

*** 95% confidence half-interval for “worst case” binomial proportions (i.e., 50%-50% splits)

The overall sample size we proposed was 3,000, equally divided among the ten regions. The design effect due to the disproportionate stratification was about 2.0. For an overall sample size of 3,000 (300 per region) over the course of the one-year field period, the effective sample size would be about 1,500, giving a 95% confidence interval of $\pm 2.5\%$ for the “worst case” binomial proportion of 50%. (Other factors relating to differences in the probability of selection, including number of household members and number of landline telephone numbers serving the household, also contribute to the design effect, but to a lesser extent.) Based on this analysis, the RCO deemed the overall sample size of 3,000 to be acceptable for the 2006 survey.

The RDD sample frame for each region consisted of the entire set of telephone exchanges (the area code and the first three digits of the seven-digit telephone number) serving the counties included in the region. For exchanges with telephone numbers that rang in more than one region, the exchange was assigned to the region with the plurality of listed households served by the exchange. We further refined the regional frames by removing banks (series of 100 consecutive telephone numbers from XXX-XXX-XX00 through XXX-XXX-XX99) that included no listed households. This technique improves the efficiency of the samples without introducing appreciable coverage bias.

Each month, we randomly generated enough sample records from each region's frame to achieve the target number of completed interviews for the region during that month. We aimed to complete an average of 250 interviews (25 per region) per month, so that over the course of the year at least 300 interviews would be collected from each region. Because we processed the telephone number samples using calling rules for probability rather than quota samples, it was not possible to achieve exactly 25 interviews per region per month. During the first few months of 2006, we observed the productivity of each region's sample frame and adjusted the number of telephone numbers sampled for subsequent months. Table 54 shows the number of completed interviews in each region during each month of fielding.

Table 54: Interviews Completed for Region by Month

Region	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
The Coast	24	30	29	37	9	19	31	22	22	28	14	57	322
Columbia Plateau	31	20	24	20	30	20	18	17	35	26	22	52	315
The Islands	24	28	38	27	11	23	33	21	18	27	29	41	320
North Cascades	26	25	25	27	25	16	44	19	31	32	24	13	307
Peninsulas	22	41	31	27	22	34	9	21	15	24	39	18	303
The Palouse	28	29	26	32	16	27	21	19	26	23	26	36	309
Northeast	26	31	24	32	16	21	30	23	25	32	23	28	311
Seattle - King	14	47	23	27	12	25	36	48	8	24	21	29	314
Southwest	22	38	28	37	8	17	27	24	18	23	34	51	327
South Central	29	24	24	27	26	23	16	28	23	23	31	33	307
Total	246	313	272	293	175	225	265	242	221	262	263	358	3135

There was significant variation in the number of interviews completed by region and by month. Left alone, this variation could have introduced bias into the overall 2006 survey results. Therefore, we included in the case weighting a factor that gave each month equal weight in the overall survey results. The variations in the size of the regional samples were accounted for in the weighting factor that scaled the sample weights up to the total population size of Washington. These adjustments are discussed below in the section on data preparation and analysis.

Following the calling rules, our interviewers contacted the households in the RDD sample. Once a household had been contacted, the questionnaire programming selected an individual in the household to take the survey. The questionnaire programming collected information about the number of household members in each of the following age groups: 18 years of age or older, at least 12 years of age but younger than 18, and less than 12 years of age. From that inventory of household members, the programming randomly picked one person for the survey. If the person was an adult, the interviewer attempted to complete the interview with that person. If someone 12 to 17 years old was sampled, the interviewer sought permission from a parent or guardian to conduct the interview with the young adult. If permission was not granted, the interviewer sought to collect the information about the young adult by proxy. For children under 12 years of age, the interviewer asked to speak with an adult familiar with the child's recreational activity and seek to have that adult take the survey as a proxy for the child. In no case was a second person sampled from a household if the first person refused or was otherwise unavailable to participate during that month's field period.

The method used for the sampling 2006 Washington ORS is referred to as a list-assisted, disproportionately stratified, random-digit-dialing design. “List-assisted” refers to the process of dropping telephone number banks that did not include a listed household. “Disproportionately stratified” refers to the region-by-region adjustment of the sampling fraction to produce equal numbers of completed interviews in each region. “Random-digit-dialing” refers to the technique of randomly selecting telephone numbers to include both listed and unlisted households in a probability sample of the general population.

Instrumentation

RCO provided Clearwater with the self-administered survey instrument used for 1999–2000 survey. Clearwater worked with RCO to adapt the instrument to a telephone interview data collection mode. This included the addition of introduction, screening, and respondent selection sections. Demographic items were crafted that would enable statistical analysis of the research questions. Otherwise, great care was taken to avoid changes to question wordings and response categories that might affect the comparability of data collected in 2006 with those from the previous survey. We critically reviewed all items on the questionnaire to ensure they did not violate the basic rules of wording and scaling (no double-barreled questions, exhaustive and mutually exclusive response categories, etc.). The printable version of the questionnaire used to create the programming for the CATI system is provided in Appendix A.

We added one element that was not included on the 1999–2000 survey instrument. On the previous survey’s questionnaire, no provision had been made for respondents to use an “other type or setting” category for items that were broken out into types or settings. This risked the failure to count recreational activities in types or settings that respondents did not see on the survey instrument. We added an “other” category to allow interviewers to tally the number of times that a respondent engaged in an activity when they would not choose one of the types or settings provided for the category. This category was not read to respondents and was only used by interviewers when the respondent insisted that the activity did not fit one of the types or settings read to them.

An advance letter was used to notify sampled households of their inclusion in the sample and to encourage participation. The letter was printed using RCO stationery and sent to listed households several days prior to the first scheduled data collection shift for each monthly sample. Appendix B gives the text used for the advance letter.

Data Collection

Clearwater collected the data for the 2006 Washington ORS using its in-house 110-station CATI system. Data collection ran from January 18, 2006, through January 7, 2007. Interviewers were thoroughly briefed prior to data collection, and they rehearsed the questionnaire before conducting actual interviews. Monitoring staff listened to a sampling of interviews throughout the fielding period to maintain data quality. Clearwater used computer-aided dialing, but not predictive dialing. In predictive dialing, a computer, rather than an interviewer, initiates a call attempt, the timing of which is determined by an algorithm that estimates when an interviewer will be available at the instant the call is answered. Predictive dialing has the potential to annoy respondents by introducing a delay in connections after respondents answer the telephone. This delay can lead to higher hang-up and refusal rates and a correspondingly lower response rate for the survey.

Calling protocols followed good practices for general population surveys sampled with RDD. We resolved each sample record by attempting the number 12 times during the calling period or until a final disposition code (such as “completed interview” or “disconnected/non-working number”) was assigned. The calling protocols required that the 12 attempts occur on no fewer than five calling occasions—each consisting of no more than three attempts at least one hour apart. Further, the 12 attempts should involve at least three weekday calls, three weeknight calls, and three weekend calls. The calling periods for the 2006 survey were 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. weekdays, 5:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. weeknights, 10 A.M. to 7:30 P.M. Saturdays, and 1 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. Sundays (Pacific Time).

The calling protocol required that respondents or potential respondents who initially refused to participate or who terminated the interview after beginning it be contacted again in an attempt to convert them to a participating respondent. The initial refusal could occur either at the household level (before a respondent had been selected) or at the respondent level (after a respondent had been selected and the selected respondent had refused). Adamant initial refusals were not included in the conversion effort.

During fielding, the survey data were entered and automatically consolidated by the CATI software as interviewers completed each questionnaire with a respondent. Interviewers and supervisors used project feedback and data change forms to document and communicate data collection errors or problems to the production manager in the data collection department. The production manager effected data changes using the CATI data editor. If a data change affected a skip pattern later in the questionnaire, the respondent was called back to collect any missing data.

The productivity of the sample was sufficient to achieve the minimum 3,000 completed interviews using 34,621 RDD telephone numbers. Clearwater completed 3,136 interviews for the 2006 survey. One of these cases was dropped in the final data set because of missing data on variables required for weighting. The weighted data set contains 3,135 cases.

Once the monthly sample records (random telephone numbers) had been generated, we used a service that marked identifiable business, nonworking, and cell phone numbers in the sampled telephone numbers prior to data collection. This technique improves the efficiency of RDD samples by identifying between 40% and 50% of the records as not reaching a household. Records identified as business, nonworking, or cell phones are not assigned to interviewers for calling. Instead, they were sequestered and assigned appropriate final disposition codes at the end of each monthly field period.

During the field period, replicates of the sample records not identified as nonresidential were loaded into the CATI system and distributed to interviewers for calling according to the probability sample protocol. Only enough replicates were loaded over the course of the field period to achieve the desired number of interviews. Interviewers resolved each sample record loaded into CATI. A sample record was resolved by calling it until a final disposition code had been assigned or until the maximum number of call attempts (12) had been made during the period. These call attempts were made at various times during the three major calling periods—weekday, weekday evening, and weekend—over the course of the month-long field period, in an effort to contact a person in every household reached by the RDD sample and to identify as many records as possible that definitely did not reach a household.

Occasionally interviewers make or identify an error in the data collected in the course of an interview. If the error could not be corrected during the interview, the interviewer recorded the problem on a special data change form and submitted it to a supervisor. The supervisor reviewed the problem, made changes to the collected data in the CATI system as appropriate, and initialed the form with a note about how the problem was resolved. Data changes occasionally create a situation where questions that should have been asked were skipped during the interview. When that occurred, the supervisor scheduled a call to the household in question to collect the missing data.

At the end of the final monthly field period, the call histories for each of the twelve monthly samples were exported from the CATI system. Using in-house programming, an analyst calculated the final disposition for each record in each sample. We use the system of final dispositions developed for RDD telephone surveys by the American Association of Public Opinion Research (AAPOR)⁵. The AAPOR final disposition code is used to calculate various rates that reflect different aspects of sample quality. The final dispositions for the 2006 survey are shown in Table 55.

For the 2006 survey, we used the method of response rate calculation codified by the AAPOR. Specifically, we calculated AAPOR Response Rate 3 (RR3). This rate reflects the percentage of completed interviews achieved after fully processing all attempted sample records in worked replicates according to the prescribed sample management rules. It also estimates the number of eligible households from the total number of phone numbers of unknown status. To calculate RR3, the IPPS final dispositions are summarized into seven categories, shown in Table 55.

⁵ The American Association for Public Opinion Research. 2006. *Standard Definitions: Final Dispositions of Case Codes and Outcome Rates for Surveys*. 3rd edition. Lenexa, Kansas: AAPOR.

The formula for RR3 is:

$$RR3 = (I)/((I)+(R+NC+O)+e(UH+UO))$$

For this calculation, we set the value of e to 0.30. This represents our estimate of the proportion of known households in the group of sample records whose eligibility status was able to be determined, based on our experience with similar samples on other projects.

The regional response rates for the 2006 Washington ORS range from a low of 40% in Seattle–King to a high of 57% in the Palouse. These rates are consistent with ones we have achieved on other surveys with similar RDD sample designs. The weighted response rate for the statewide sample is 45%, which takes into account the regional differences in population size.

Table 55: Final Dispositions and Response Rates

	AAPOR Final Disp.	The Coast	Columbia River Plateau	The Islands	North Cascades	The Peninsulas	The Palouse	Northeast	Seattle - King	Southwest	South Central	Total
Complete	1.1	320	331	320	291	301	309	310	317	328	309	3,136
Household-level refusal	2.111	13	22	12	17	14	11	14	19	22	15	159
Known-respondent refusal	2.112	86	70	50	51	55	51	63	68	84	65	643
Break off	2.12	44	28	28	22	28	20	37	29	43	45	324
Non-contact	2.2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	5
Respondent never available	2.21	10	10	10	12	7	10	14	11	17	8	109
Answering machine household-no message left	2.221	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Deceased respondent	2.31	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Physically or mentally unable/incompetent	2.32	2	5	2	2	3	4	3	2	2	3	28
Household-level language problem	2.331	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Respondent language problem	2.332	0	5	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	10	28
Miscellaneous	2.35	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Unknown if housing unit	3.1	461	510	413	441	349	245	360	592	447	459	4,277
Always busy	3.12	16	16	8	29	10	17	27	40	21	11	195
No answer	3.13	142	124	129	142	105	95	117	266	123	125	1,368
Answering machine-don't know if household	3.14	103	88	156	143	104	84	87	223	123	93	1,204
Call blocking	3.15	4	2	3	7	5	2	6	11	7	8	55
Technical phone problems	3.16	3	0	3	2	2	4	2	5	2	1	24
Housing unit, unknown if eligible respondent	3.2	44	46	28	44	43	34	33	58	66	43	439
Out of sample - other strata than originally coded	4.1	2	2	2	4	3	3	2	1	1	2	22
Fax/data line	4.2	93	147	115	120	92	82	106	207	154	108	1,224
Non-working/disconnect	4.3	120	270	153	106	99	71	151	164	115	117	1,366
Non-working number (prescreened)	4.31	1,490	2,002	1,748	1,352	835	2,165	1,049	2,264	1,294	1,389	15,588
Number changed	4.41	7	4	5	1	2	3	3	6	2	8	41
Cell phone	4.42	7	9	6	10	9	4	5	12	15	4	81
Cell phone (prescreened)	4.421	20	2	9	7	0	3	7	5	4	4	61
Nonresidence	4.5	104	120	112	123	109	80	91	210	111	116	1,176
Business, other organizations (prescreened)	4.51	290	272	245	275	233	201	276	545	326	319	2,982
No eligible respondent	4.7	10	10	3	14	8	3	6	11	9	7	81
Other	4.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Total telephone numbers sampled		3,391	4,096	3,562	3,218	2,421	3,503	2,772	5,069	3,319	3,270	34,621
I=Complete Interviews (1.1)		320	331	320	291	301	309	310	317	328	309	3,136
P=Partial Interviews (1.2)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R=Refusal and break off (2.1)		143	120	90	90	97	82	114	116	149	125	1,126
NC=Non Contact (2.2)		10	10	11	12	9	10	15	11	18	9	115
O=Other (2.0, 2.3)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e=estimated proportion of cases of unknown eligibility that are eligible		0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
UH=Unknown household (3.1)		729	740	712	764	575	447	599	1,137	723	697	7,123
UO=Unknown other (3.2, 3.9)		44	46	28	44	43	34	33	58	66	43	439
AAPOR Response Rate #3		0.45	0.48	0.50	0.46	0.51	0.57	0.49	0.40	0.45	0.46	0.47

Data Preparation and Analysis

The data collected from the twelve monthly samples were exported from the CATI system and imported into SPSS, a statistical analysis software package. There, variable and value labels were added. Changes to the data made during fielding by data collection supervisors were reviewed. Analysts reviewed the numeric and text data, checked them for consistency, and cleaned them to eliminate typographic errors made by interviewers and stray data collected in error. We worked with the RCO to develop an analysis plan that would fulfill the goals of the research. New, recoded versions of the variables in the data set were created as necessary to format the data for analysis or presentation in the research report.

Analysts examined the open-ended responses collected for the “Other” categories of activity preference and drafted a coding plan. Working with the RCO, Clearwater finalized the coding plan. The open-ended data were coded by one analyst and reviewed by a second analyst. The analysts resolved any discrepancies in the coding through discussion. The open-ended responses that remained in the “Other” categories after this process are presented in Appendix C.

Case weights were developed for the analysis of the survey data for several reasons. First, the data did not come from a simple random sample of Washingtonians, so there was variation in the probabilities with which individuals were selected to participate in the survey. The case weights included a factor to account for these differences. Second, the response rate indicated that there could be a risk of nonresponse bias in the data coming from the achieved sample. The case weights included a poststratification factor to account for differential nonresponse by region, gender, and age and to scale the case weights up so they summed to the population size. Third, the variation in the numbers of completed interviews collected for each region and each month could have introduced a seasonal bias into the survey results. A raking technique was used to adjust the case weights so that each monthly sample was equally weighted in the analysis.

Some compromises were made in developing the weighting scheme for the 2006 survey. After applying all adjustment factors, it appeared that the case weights varied in magnitude to the extent that variance was inflated beyond expectations. In order to control the variance, two adjustments were made to the calculation of the base weights (which account for the differences in probability of selection). First, the number of household members was capped at six in the calculation of the base weight. Second, the calculated base weights were trimmed such that, within region, the largest weight was no greater than six times the smallest weight. Thus the disproportionate stratification was correctly adjusted, but the range of the household-level probabilities of selection was artificially constrained.

Another compromise related to the demographic dimensions used in the poststratification adjustment. In poststratification, cases were weighted to sum to the county-level population estimates for July 1, 2005 issued by the US Census.⁶ Best

⁶ "County estimates by demographic characteristics - age, sex, race, and Hispanic Origin". The data sets were "CC-EST2005-agesex-36: Annual Estimates of the Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex for

practices for weighting include keeping a minimum of 20 cases in each weighting cell. Given the overall sample size of 3,000, we planned to use region, gender, and age for poststratification. Age needed to be grouped into ranges to create the weighting cells. Initially we tried the six age ranges used for displaying the data in the 2002 survey report. However, the 2006 sampling yielded fewer than 20 cases in the 10–19 year old range. Through experimentation, we ended up using five age ranges in the poststratification process: 0–19, 20–44, 45–54, 55–64, and 65+. Thus the marginal weighted distributions of region, gender, and the five-range age variable in the survey results will equal the US Census estimates.

The variables that were not weighted through poststratification include race-ethnicity, income, and the six-range age grouping. Therefore, the marginal distributions for those variables will not exactly match the US Census estimates. For analyses of prevalence between demographic groups in terms of percentages of participants, these discrepancies are not important. However, the analyses of numbers of persons participating in an activity or of numbers of times an activity occurred by the six-range age grouping, income, and race/ethnicity do reflect those discrepancies. For future analysis of the survey data, it would be useful to explore creating a new set of case weights—one set each for age, income, and race/ethnicity—that are raked to the US Census estimates. These weights would be applied to the data for weighted estimates of participant and activity counts that more accurately reflect the population characteristics of Washington residents in terms of the age, income, and race/ethnicity groupings of interest.

In order to weight all cases, it was necessary to impute missing values for two variables involved in the weighting process—number of landline telephones serving the household, respondent's age group, and region of residence. Missing values result with a respondent refuses to answer the question or indicates that they do not know the answer. Missing values for the number of landline telephones were imputed with the modal value (one telephone). Missing values for age group were imputed with the age group that included the mean age for respondents of the same gender living in the same region. Missing values for region were imputed with the region that included the county in which the plurality of listed households for the respondent's telephone number was located.

Imputation was also used to eliminate missing values in the substantive variables used to calculate the prevalence of, frequency of, and preference for the various recreation activities. This allowed projecting the survey results to the entire population of Washington rather than simply to that portion of the population represented by the respondents without missing data. Missing values were imputed using a nearest neighbor hot deck method. The technique involves identifying a donor case with no missing data that has similar demographic characteristics as the case with missing data (the recipient) through a random selection from all potential donors. The recipient's missing data are replaced by the donor's data for that variable and saved into a new

Counties in New York: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005" and "CC-EST2005-alldata-36: County Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005." The Web link for these data sets is <http://www.census.gov/popest/datasets.html>.

variable for the variables with imputed values. The survey results in this report are based on analysis of these variables with imputed values.

Missing values for two demographic variables used in the analyses—income and race/ethnicity—were not imputed. Instead, a single missing value category—DK/REF, combining responses of “don’t know” and refusals to answer—was included in the analysis by income and race/ethnicity.

We used a specialized analysis module of SPSS called Complex Samples for the analysis of the weighted survey results. This program calculates not only correct point estimates (such as percentages and counts) but also correct variance estimates (such as standard errors) using weighted data from complex samples. Correct variance estimates are important for calculating the correct confidence intervals and producing correct statistics in the analysis of differences related to demographic characteristics, region, and season. Analysts used the case weights and SPSS Complex Samples for all analyses in this report.

Appendix B: 2006 Washington ORS Questionnaire

Screener

INTRO1 (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Hello, I am calling for the Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation. My name is _____, and I'm calling from Clearwater Research on behalf of the Committee to gather information about the recreational activity of Washington residents. Your telephone number has been chosen randomly, and I would like to ask some questions about recreational activity in your household.

Is this XXX-XXX-XXXX?

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01. NO ANSWER | 15. LANGUAGE BARRIER |
| 02. BUSY | 23. DISCONNECTED/ NONWORKING |
| 03. ANSWERING MACHINE | 25. NOT A PRIVATE RESIDENCE |
| 04. TECH BARRIER | 26. NO ADULTS AT THIS NUMBER |
| 05. REFUSAL | 27. UNAVAIL. DUR. INT. PER. |
| 06. FAX/ MODEM | 33. NOT IN WASHINGTON STATE |
| 10. COMMUNICATION BARRIER | |
| 11. CALLBACK | 41. YES - CORRECT NUMBER |
| 14. FAST BUSY/ NOISE/ DEAD AIR | 42. NO - NUMBER IS NOT THE SAME |

WRONGNUM (GET IF INTRO1 = 2 'NUMBER IS NOT THE SAME')

Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number. It's possible that your number may be called at a later time.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE.

[SKIP BACK TO INTRO1 - MANUALLY REDIAL NUMBER]

ANSMACH (GET IF INTRO1 = 3 'ANSWERING MACHINE')

[MESSAGE FOR FIRST ANSWERING MACHINE PICKUP]

Hello. This is _____, from Clearwater Research calling on behalf of the Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation. We are gathering information from households in Washington about outdoor activity. The success of the project depends on our speaking at least briefly with an adult in each household we call. We will try back later and look forward to talking to you then. Thanks very much. Goodbye.

[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 7/8]

[MESSAGE FOR SECOND ANSWERING MACHINE PICKUP]

Hello. This is _____, from Clearwater Research calling on behalf of the Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation. We are gathering information from households in Washington about outdoor activity.

For your convenience you can call us to complete the survey or schedule an interview time in the future. Please call us at 1-800-727-5016 extension 401.

Thank you very much. Goodbye.

[PLEASE READ THE PHONE NUMBER SLOWLY SO THAT THE RESPONDENT UNDERSTANDS].

[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 7/8]

1. LEFT FIRST MESSAGE
 2. LEFT SECOND MESSAGE
 3. ALREADY LEFT TWO MESSAGES
 4. MACHINE FULL / NOT WORKING
-

ISCELL (ALL RESPONDENTS)

First, I need to ask a few questions to make sure this household qualifies for the survey.

Is this a cellular telephone?

1. NO, NOT A CELLULAR TELEPHONE
 2. YES, A CELLULAR TELEPHONE
-

CELLYES (GET IF ISCELL = 2 'CELL PHONE')

Thank you very much, but we are only interviewing land line phones in private residences.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE

[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 37]

PRIVRES (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Is this a private residence?

1. YES, CONTINUE
 2. NO, NON-RESIDENTIAL
-

NONRES (GET IF PRIVRES = 2 'NON-RESIDENTIAL')

Thank you very much, but we are only interviewing private residences.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE

[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 25]

ASKCNTY (ALL RESPONDENTS)

What county do you live in?

___ ENTER COUNTY CODE

- | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 001. ADAMS | 027. GRAYS HARBOR | 053. PIERCE |
| 003. ASOTIN | 029. ISLAND | 055. SAN JUAN |
| 005. BENTON | 031. JEFFERSON | 057. SKAGIT |
| 007. CHELAN | 033. KING | 059. SKAMANIA |
| 009. CLALLAM | 035. KITSAP | 061. SNOHOMISH |
| 011. CLARK | 037. KITTITAS | 063. SPOKANE |
| 013. COLUMBIA | 039. KLUCKITAT | 065. STEVENS |
| 015. COWLITZ | 041. LEWIS | 067. THURSTON |
| 017. DOUGLAS | 043. LINCOLN | 069. WAHKIAKUM |
| 019. FERRY | 045. MASON | 071. WALLA WALLA |
| 021. FRANKLIN | 047. OKANOGAN | 073. WHATCOM |
| 023. GARFIELD | 049. PACIFIC | 075. WHITMAN |
| 025. GRANT | 051. PEND OREILLE | 077. YAKIMA |
| 777. DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE | | |
| 888. OTHER COUNTY, NOT IN WASHINGTON STATE | | |
| 999. REFUSED | | |
-

NOTINST (GET IF ASKCNTY = 888 'OTHER COUNTY, NOT IN WASHINGTON STATE')

Thank you very much, but we are only interviewing residents of Washington State.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE

[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 25]

Respondent Selection

ADULTS (ALL RESPONDENTS)

I need to randomly select one person who lives in your household about whom I will ask the survey questions. How many members of your household, including yourself, are 18 years of age or older?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF ADULTS

INTERVIEWER: PROBE IF TEEN LINE

NOADULTS (GET IF ADULTS = 0)

Thank you very much, but we are only interviewing households with at least one Adult.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE

[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 26]

TEENS (ALL RESPONDENTS)

How many are at least 12 years of age but younger than 18?

___ ENTER THE NUMBER OF TEENS

CHILDREN (ALL RESPONDENTS)

And how many are less than 12 years of age?

___ ENTER THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN

CHECKTOT (ALL RESPONDENTS)

[HHSIZE = ADULTS + TEENS + CHILDREN]

So you have a total of ____ household members.
Is that correct?

1. YES
 2. NO
-

WRONGTOT (GET CHECKTOT = 2)

I'm sorry, something is not right.

Number of Adults			XX
Number of Teens	-	+	XX
Number of Children	-	+	XX

Household Size			XX

1. CORRECT THE NUMBER OF ADULTS
 2. CORRECT THE NUMBER OF TEENS
 3. CORRECT THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN
-

SELECTED (GET IF HHSIZE > 1)

[CATI PROGRAMMING RANDOMLY SELECTS ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

The person in your household who I will ask the survey questions about is the <1st, 2nd, etc.> oldest <child under the age of 12>/<teen between the ages of 12 and 17>/<adult>.

PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE

[IF RANDOMLY SELECTED RESPONDENT IS CHILD, CHILDSEL = 1]
[IF RANDOMLY SELECTED RESPONDENT IS TEEN, TEENSEL = 1]
[IF RANDOMLY SELECTED RESPONDENT IS ADULT, ADULTSEL = 1]

SELADULT (GET IF ADULTS > 1 AND ADULTSEL = 1)

Are you the _____ oldest adult?

INTERVIEWER: ASK GENDER IF NECESSARY.

1. YES AND THE RESPONDENT IS A MALE.
 2. YES AND THE RESPONDENT IS A FEMALE.
 3. NO
-

ONEADULT (GET IF ADULTS = 1)

Are you the adult?

INTERVIEWER: ASK GENDER IF NECESSARY.

1. YES AND THE RESPONDENT IS A MALE.
 2. YES AND THE RESPONDENT IS A FEMALE.
 3. NO
-

GENDADLT (GET IF SELADULT = 2 'NO' OR IF ONEADULT = 3 'NOT SELECTED RESP')

Is the <1st, 2nd, etc., oldest; BLANK> adult a man or a woman?

1. MALE
 2. FEMALE
-

GETADULT (GET IF SELADULT = 2 'NO' OR IF ONEADULT = 3 'NOT SELECTED RESP')

May I speak with <him, her>?

1. YES, ADULT IS COMING TO THE PHONE
 2. NO, GO TO NEXT SCREEN, PRESS <Ctrl-End> TO SCHEDULE A CALL-BACK
-

YOURTHE1 (GET IF ONEADULT = 1 'YES' OR IF SELADULT = 1 'YES')

Then you are the person I need to speak with.

1. PERSON INTERESTED, CONTINUE
 2. PERSON NOT INTERESTED - TERMINATE AS REFUSAL
[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 12/22]
-

INTRO1NA (GET IF NEW ADULT TO SPEAK WITH)

Hello, I am calling for the Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation. My name is _____, and I'm calling from Clearwater Research on behalf of the Committee to gather information about the recreational activity of Washington residents. Your telephone number has been chosen randomly, and I would like to ask some questions about the recreational activities you have done recently.

1. PERSON INTERESTED, CONTINUE
 2. PERSON NOT INTERESTED - TERMINATE AS REFUSAL
[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 12/22]
-

GENDCHTN (GET IF CHILDSEL = 1 OR IF TEENSEL = 1)

Is the <1st, 2nd, etc., oldest; BLANK> <child under the age of 12>/<teen between the ages of 12 and 17> a boy or a girl?

1. BOY
 2. GIRL
-

CHKPARGD (GET IF CHILDSSEL = 1 OR IF TEENSEL = 1)

Are you <his, her> parent or legal guardian?

1. YES
2. NO, NO PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
3. NO, ANOTHER ADULT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN

[IF CHILDSSEL = 1, SKIP TO NAME4PRX]

[IF TEENSEL = 1, SKIP TO INTVPROX]

NO_TPAR (GET IF CHKPARGD = 2 'NO PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN')

I'm sorry. To conduct this research we must first speak with
<his, her> parent or legal guardian.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE

[TERMINATES CALL WITH DISP. 26]

GETPARGD (GET IF CHKPARGD = 3 'ANOTHER ADULT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN')

May I speak with a parent or legal guardian of the _____ oldest
<child under the age of 12>/<teen between the ages of 12 and 17>?

1. YES, PARENT/GUARDIAN COMING TO THE PHONE -- SKIP TO INTRO1PG
2. NO, GO TO NEXT SCREEN, PRESS F3 TO SCHEDULE A CALL-BACK -- SKIP TO
INTRO1PG
3. NO, REFUSAL -- TERMINATE

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT USE <F3> ON THIS SCREEN

INTRO1PG (GET IF SPEAKING WITH NEW PARENT/GUARDIAN)

Hello, I am calling for the Washington State Interagency Committee
for Outdoor Recreation. My name is _____, and I'm calling from
Clearwater Research on behalf of the Interagency Committee to gather
information about the recreational activity of Washington residents.
Your telephone number has been chosen randomly. Our computer picks
one person in each household for the survey, and it selected the
_____ oldest <child under the age of 12>/<teen between the ages of
12 and 17>. I would like to some questions about the recreational
activities he or she has done recently.

1. PERSON INTERESTED, CONTINUE
 2. PERSON NOT INTERESTED -- TERMINATE
-

CNFPARGD (GET IF INTRO1PG = 1)

We just spoke with someone else in your household, who said that you are <his>/<her> parent or legal guardian.

Is that correct?

1. YES -- CONTINUE
2. NO, NO PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN IN HOUSEHOLD -- TERMINATE
3. NO, ANOTHER ADULT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN -- SKIP BACK TO GETPARGD

IF CHILDSEL = 1, SKIP TO NAME4PRX
IF TEENSEL = 1, SKIP TO INTVPROX

INTVPROX (GET IF TEEN = 1)

With your permission, we would like to ask <him>/<her> some questions about the recreational activities <he>/<she> has done recently. I will not ask for <his>/<her> name, address, or other personal information that can identify <him>/<her>. <He>/<She> does not have to answer any question <he>/<she> does not want to, and <he>/<she> can end the interview at any time. Any information <he>/<she> gives me will be confidential. If you or <he>/<she> have any questions, I will provide a telephone number for you or <him>/<her> to call to get more information.

Does that sound OK?

1. YES, CONTINUE -- SKIP TO INCOME1
2. NO -- SKIP TO PROXY

CONTACT INFORMATION: Jim Eychaner
Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation
1-360-902-3011 (Call during regular business hours)

PROXY (GET IF INTVPROX = 2 'NO')

Instead of interviewing <him>/<her> directly, the study allows me to ask you the questions about <him>/<her> and have you answer them on <his>/<her> behalf.

Does that sound OK?

1. YES, CONTINUE -- SKIP TO NAME4PRX
 2. NO -- TERMINATE
-

INCOME1 (GET IF TEEN WILL BE INTERVIEWED)

Before _____ comes to the phone, I have one last question for you. To check how well the survey represents all Washingtonians, I have a few income ranges to read. Please answer 'yes' or 'no' to each one.

Is your annual household income from all sources:

PROGRAMMER: USE BRFS MULTI-ITEM "LESS THAN" METHOD

01. Less than \$10,000
 02. \$10,000 to less than \$15,000
 03. \$15,000 to less than \$20,000
 04. \$20,000 to less than \$25,000
 05. \$25,000 to less than \$35,000
 06. \$35,000 to less than \$50,000
 07. \$50,000 to less than \$75,000
 08. \$75,000 or more
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

INTRO1TN (GET IF SPEAKING WITH TEEN)

Hi, my name is _____, and I'm calling for the Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation. We are talking to people throughout the state of Washington to learn more about what kinds of recreational activities they are doing.

Our computer picked your household to participate in the survey, and it also picked you as the person we'd like to interview. We just got permission to interview you for this project. If it's okay, I'd like to ask you some questions about the recreational activities you have done recently.

Does that sound OK?

1. PERSON INTERESTED, CONTINUE -- SKIP TO INTRO2NP
 2. PERSON NOT INTERESTED -- TERMINATE
-

INTRO2NP (GET IF NON-PROXY INTERVIEW)

I will not ask for your name, address, or other personal information that can identify you. You do not have to answer any question you do not want to, and you can end the interview at any time. Any information you give me will be confidential. If you have any questions, I will provide a telephone number for you to call to get more information.

1. PERSON INTERESTED, CONTINUE -- SKIP TO AGE
2. PERSON NOT INTERESTED -- TERMINATE

CONTACT INFORMATION: Jim Eychaner
Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation
1-360-902-3011 (Call during regular business hours)

NAME4PRX (GET IF PROXY = 1 'YES')

To make it easier to refer to the _____ oldest <child under the age of 12>/<teen between the ages of 12 and 17> when I ask the questions, it would be helpful to have a name, initials, or something else that I can say so you will know who I am asking about. You do not need to give me <his>/<her> real name. How would you like me to refer to <him>/<her> when I ask the questions?

1. ENTER NAME
 2. NO NAME PROVIDED
-

INTRO2PX (GET IF PROXY INTERVIEW)

You do not have to answer any question about _____ that you do not want to, and you can end the interview at any time. Any information you give me will be confidential. If you have any questions, I will provide a telephone number for you to call to get more information.

1. PERSON INTERESTED, CONTINUE -- SKIP TO AGEGRP
2. PERSON NOT INTERESTED -- TERMINATE

CONTACT INFORMATION: Jim Eychaner
Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation
1-360-902-3011 (Call during regular business hours)

Questionnaire

AGE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

First, I have a couple of questions about <you>/<_____>. What is <your>/<_____>'s age?

____ ENTER AGE IN YEARS

777. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO AGEGROUP)
 999. REFUSED (SKIP TO AGEGROUP)
-

AGEV (GET IF AGE RANGE CHECK FOR SELECTED GROUP FAILS)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED THE SELECTED RESPONDENT IS
_____ YEARS OLD.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO AGE)

[NEED TO IDENTIFY CRITERIA FOR SKIPS, POSSIBLY ADD VERIFICATION ITEMS HERE]

AGEGROUP (GET IF AGE = 777 OR IF AGE = 999)

If it's OK, I would like to record the range in which <your>/<his>/<her> age falls. Which of the following groups includes <your>/<his>/<her> age?

- 01. 0 to 4
 - 02. 5 to 9
 - 03. 10 to 13
 - 04. 14 to 17
 - 05. 18 to 19
 - 06. 20 to 24
 - 07. 25 to 34
 - 08. 35 to 44
 - 09. 45 to 49
 - 10. 50 to 54
 - 11. 55 to 64
 - 12. 65 or older
 - 88. SHOW ALL AGE GROUPS
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

ETHNIC (ALL RESPONDENTS)

<Is _____>/<Are you> Hispanic or Latino?

- 1. YES
 - 2. NO

 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED -- SKIP TO TELINTER
-

RACEMR (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Which one or more of the following would you say is <your>/<_____>'s race? Would you say: White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, American Indian, Alaska Native, or Other?

INTERVIEWER: CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. WHITE
- 2. BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
- 3. ASIAN
- 4. NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
- 5. AMERICAN INDIAN, ALASKA NATIVE
- 6. OTHER:(SPECIFY)
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 9. REFUSED
- 8. NO ADDITIONAL CHOICES

IF (NUMBER OF RACES SELECTED > 1) SKIP TO RACEBR
IF (NUMBER OF RACES SELECTED = 1) SKIP TO INTROACT
IF (ANS = 8) SKIP TO RACEMRV
SKIP TO INTROACT

RACEMRV (GET IF RACEMR = 8)

INTERVIEWER: '8. NO ADDITIONAL CHOICES' IS NOT A VALID
RESPONSE BY ITSELF. PRESS '1' TO CHANGE THE RESPONSE
CODE TO AN APPROPRIATE CODE.

1. CHANGE RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION C13Q03 (SKIP BACK TO RACEMR)

RACEBR (GET IF NUMBER OF RACES SELECTED FOR RACEMR > 1)

Which one of these groups would you say best represents
<your>/<_____>'s your race?

1. White
 2. BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
 3. ASIAN
 4. NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
 5. AMERICAN INDIAN, ALASKA NATIVE
 6. OTHER:(SPECIFY)
 7. DON'T KNOW / NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

INTROACT (ALL RESPONDENTS)

[IF INTERVIEW WITH SELECTED RESPONDENT]

The rest of the survey asks about several categories of recreational activity. Some of the activities may seem inappropriate for the State of Washington given the time of year. However, we are seeking to gather information on recreational activities whether you did them in Washington or somewhere else.

We understand some participants may not be physically able to participate in all types of activities. Just let me know if you didn't participate in a type of activity I ask about, and we'll move on.

[IF PROXY INTERVIEW]

The rest of the survey asks about several categories of recreational activity. Some of the activities may seem inappropriate for the State of Washington given the time of year. However, we are seeking to gather information on recreational activities whether _____ did them in Washington or somewhere else.

Some of the activities may not seem applicable to children, but we don't want to miss any activities that children in Washington might participate in, regardless of how few. If _____ did not participate in the type of activity I ask about, just let me know and we will move on.

[IF PROXY INTERVIEW FOR 0-11 YEAR OLD, ADD:]

Also, keep in mind that people may differ in their thinking about whether or not someone is actually participating in a recreational activity. For example, a baby may not be able to walk, but if he or she is riding in a carrier on the back of an adult who is hiking, some people may say the baby is also participating in hiking.

INTRACT2 (ALL RESPONDENTS)

As you answer the following questions about specific recreational activities, we are interested in your own judgment about whether you participated in them or not.

To take up as little of your time as possible, I will try to go through the questionnaire quickly. Please let me know if I am going too fast or if you need me to repeat a question.

PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE

1. Sightseeing (ROTATE SECTIONS 1-15)

CAT01 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- SIGHTSEEING

The <first>/<next>/<last> recreational activity is sightseeing.
Did <you>/<_____> sightsee during the past 30 days?

1. YES
 2. NO
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

TYP01A1 (GET IF CAT01 = 1 'YES')

Please tell me if the sightseeing took place in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. A public facility, such as dams, fish ladders, or locks
 2. A cultural or historical facility, such as forts, houses, or museums
 3. A scenic area, such as a national park
 4. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC01A1T1 (GET IF TYPC01A1 = 1 'PUBLIC FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
sightsee at a public facility?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... such as dams, fish ladders,
or locks"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N01A1T1V (GET IF NC01A1T1 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
SIGHTSAW AT A PUBLIC FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC01A1T2 (GET IF TYPC01A1 = 2 'CULTURAL OR HISTORICAL FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
sightsee at a cultural or historical facility?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... such as forts, houses, or
museums"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N01A1T2V (GET IF NC01A1T2 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
SIGHTSAW AT A CULTURAL OR HISTORICAL FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC01A1T2)
-

NC01A1T3 (GET IF TYPC01A1 = 3 'SCENIC AREA')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
sightsee at a scenic area?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... such as a natural park"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N01A1T3V (GET IF NC01A1T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
SIGHTSAW AT A SCENIC AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC01A1T4 (GET IF TYPC01A1 >= 4 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
sightsee <at other locations>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... at other locations than public
facilities, cultural or historical
facilities, or scenic areas"

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

C01A1T4V (GET IF NC01A1T4 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
SIGHTSAW (AT ANOTHER LOCATION).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

CO1MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any types of sightseeing that you would like to <do more of if you could>/<see _____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. SIGHTSEEING IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 2. SPECIFIC TYPE (SPECIFY)
 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

2. Nature Activities

CAT02 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- NATURE ACTIVITIES

The <first>/<next>/<last> questions are about nature activities. Which, if any, of the following activities did <you>/<_____> do during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Visit a nature interpretive center
 2. Observe or photograph wildlife or nature
 3. Gather or collect things in a nature setting
 4. Flower or vegetable gardening
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

TYPC02A1 (GET IF CAT02 = 1 'VISITING A NATURE INTERPRETIVE CENTER')

Were any of the nature interpretive center visits ...?

1. An individual, family, or informal group activity
 2. An organized club, scouting group, or school outing
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT

 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC02A1T1 (GET IF TYPC02A1 = 1 'INDIVIDUAL, FAMILY, OR GROUP ACTIVITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
visit a nature or interpretive center as part of an
individual, family, or informal group activity?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N02A1T1V (GET IF NC02A1T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
VISITED A NATURE OR INTERPRETIVE CENTER AS PART OF AN
INDIVIDUAL, FAMILY, OR INFORMAL GROUP ACTIVITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A1T2 (GET IF TYPC02A1 = 2 'ORGANIZED CLUB OR SCHOOL OUTING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
visit a nature or interpretive center as part of an
organized club, scouting group, or school outing?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N02A1T2V (GET IF NC02A1T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
VISITED A NATURE OR INTERPRETIVE CENTER AS PART OF AN
ORGANIZED CLUB, SCOUTING GROUP, OR SCHOOL OUTING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A1T3 (GET IF TYPC02A1 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
visit a nature interpretive center <in some other circumstance>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... in some other circumstance
than as part of an individual,
family, or informal group
activity; or as part of an
organized club, scouting group,
or school outing"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N02A1T3V (GET IF NC02A1T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
VISITED A NATURE INTERPRETIVE CENTER (IN SOME OTHER CIRCUMSTANCE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC02A2 (GET IF CAT02 = 2 'OBSERVING OR PHOTOGRAPHING WILDLIFE OR NATURE')

Which, if any, of the following did <you>/<____>
observe or photograph:

- 1. Plants (TERRESTRIAL OR MARINE)
 - 2. Birds (TERRESTRIAL OR MARINE)
 - 3. Land animals (TERRESTRIAL ONLY)
 - 4. Marine life, such as whales or dolphins, or marine settings
 - 5. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED
-

NC02A2T1 (GET IF TYPC02A2 = 1 'PLANTS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
observe or photograph plants?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N02A2T1V (GET IF NC02A2T1 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
OBSERVED OR PHOTOGRAPHED PLANTS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A2T2 (GET IF TYPC02A2 = 2 'BIRDS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
observe or photograph birds?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N02A2T2V (GET IF NC02A2T2 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
OBSERVED OR PHOTOGRAPHED BIRDS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A2T3 (GET IF TYPC02A2 = 3 'ANIMALS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
observe or photograph animals?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N02A2T3V (GET IF NC02A2T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
OBSERVED OR PHOTOGRAPHED ANIMALS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION

NC02A2T4 (GET IF TYPC02A2 = 4 'MARINE LIFE OR SETTINGS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
observe or photograph marine life or settings?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 99. REFUSED

N02A2T4V (GET IF NC02A2T4 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
OBSERVED OR PHOTOGRAPHED MARINE LIFE OR SETTINGS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION

NC02A2T5 (GET IF TYPC02A2 >= 5 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
observe or photograph <wildlife or nature>/
<some other wildlife or nature object>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... some wildlife or nature
object other than plants, birds,
animals, and marine life or
settings"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
- 99. REFUSED

N02A2T5V (GET IF NC02A2T5 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
OBSERVED OR PHOTOGRAPHED SOME (OTHER) WILDLIFE OR NATURE OBJECT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC02A3 (GET IF CAT02 = 3 'GATHERING OR COLLECTING')

Which, if any, of the following did <you>/<____>
gather or collect:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Food, such as berries or mushrooms
 2. Objects, such as shells, rocks, or vegetation
 3. Firewood
 4. Cutting a Christmas tree
 5. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC02A3T1 (GET IF TYPC02A3 = 1 'FOOD')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
gather or collect food?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N02A3T1V (GET IF NC02A3T1 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
GATHERED OR COLLECTED FOOD.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A3T2 (GET IF TYPC02A3 = 2 'OBJECTS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
gather or collect objects?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N02A3T2V (GET IF NC02A3T2 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
GATHERED OR COLLECTED OBJECTS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A3T3 (GET IF TYPC02A3 = 3 'FIREWOOD')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
gather or collect firewood?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N02A3T3V (GET IF NC02A3T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
GATHERED OR COLLECTED FIREWOOD.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A3T4 (GET IF TYPC02A3 = 4 'CHRISTMAS TREE CUTTING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
cut a Christmas tree?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N02A3T4V (GET IF NC02A3T4 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
CUT A CHRISTMAS TREE.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION

NC02A3T5 (GET IF TYPC02A3 >= 5 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
gather or collect something <else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... something other than food,
objects, firewood, or Christmas
trees"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
- 99. REFUSED

N02A3T5V (GET IF NC02A3T5 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
GATHERED OR COLLECTED SOMETHING (ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION

TYPC02A4 (GET IF CAT02 = 4 'FLOWER OR VEGETABLE GARDENING')

In which, if any, of the following places did <you>/<____>
do flower or vegetable gardening?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. In the yard at home
- 2. In a community or "pea patch" garden
- 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
- 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 9. REFUSED

NC02A4T1 (GET IF TYPC02A4 = 1 'YARD AT HOME')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
do flower or vegetable gardening in the yard at home?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N02A4T1V (GET IF NC02A4T1 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID FLOWER OR VEGETABLE GARDENING IN THE YARD AT HOME.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A4T2 (GET IF TYPC02A4 = 2 'COMMUNITY OR PEA PATCH GARDEN')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
do flower or vegetable gardening in a community or pea patch garden?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N02A4T2V (GET IF NC02A4T2 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID FLOWER OR VEGETABLE GARDENING IN A COMMUNITY OR
PEA PATCH GARDEN.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC02A4T3 (GET IF TYPC02A4 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
do flower or vegetable gardening <somewhere else>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than in the
yard at home or in a community
or pea patch garden"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N02A4T3V (GET IF NC02A4T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID FLOWER OR VEGETABLE GARDENING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

C02MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any nature activities that you
would like to <do more of if you could>/
<see _____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. VISIT A NATURE INTERPRETIVE CENTER
 2. OBSERVE OR PHOTOGRAPH WILDLIFE OR NATURE
 3. GATHER OR COLLECT THINGS IN A NATURE SETTING
 4. FLOWER OR VEGETABLE GARDENING
 5. NATURE ACTIVITIES IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

3. Fishing

CAT03 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- FISHING

The <first>/<next>/<last> questions are about fishing.
Which, if any, of the following activities did <you>/<_____>
do during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Fishing for shellfish, such as crabs, clams, or oysters
 2. Fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty
 3. Fishing from a private boat
 4. Fishing with a guide or charter
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC03A1 (GET IF CAT03 = 1 'SHELLFISH')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
fish for shellfish?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

NC03A1V (GET IF NC03A1 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
FISHED FOR SHELLFISH.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC03A2 (GET IF CAT03 = 2 'FISHING FROM A BANK OR DOCK OR JETTY')

Did <you>/<____>
fish from a bank, dock, or jetty in any of the following areas:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. SALTWATER
 - 2. FRESHWATER
 - 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED
-

NC03A2T1 (GET IF TYPC03A2 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
do saltwater fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N03A2T1V (GET IF NC03A2T1 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID SALTWATER FISHING FROM A BANK, DOCK, OR JETTY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC03A2T2 (GET IF TYPC03A2 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
do freshwater fishing from a bank, dock, or jetty?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N03A2T2V (GET IF NC03A2T2 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID FRESHWATER FISHING FROM A BANK, DOCK, OR JETTY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC03A2T3 (GET IF TYPC03A2 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
fish from a bank, dock, or jetty <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N03A2T3V (GET IF NC03A2T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
FISHED FROM A BANK, DOCK, OR JETTY (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC03A3 (GET IF CAT03 = 3 'FISHING FROM A PRIVATE BOAT')

Did <you>/<____>
fish from a private boat in any of the following areas:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. SALTWATER
 2. FRESHWATER
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC03A3T1 (GET IF TYPC03A3 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
do saltwater fishing from a private boat?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N03A3T1V (GET IF NC03A3T1 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID SALTWATER FISHING FROM PRIVATE BOAT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC03A3T2 (GET IF TYP03A3 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
do freshwater fishing from a private boat?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N03A3T2V (GET IF NC03A3T2 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID FRESHWATER FISHING FROM A PRIVATE BOAT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC03A3T3 (GET IF TYP03A3 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
fish from a private boat <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N03A3T3V (GET IF NC03A3T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED ___ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
FISHED FROM A PRIVATE BOAT (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC03A4 (GET IF CAT03 = 4 'FISHING WITH A GUIDE OR CHARTER')

Did <you>/<____>
fish with a guide or charter in
saltwater, freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. SALTWATER
 2. FRESHWATER
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC03A4T1 (GET IF TYPC03A4 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
do saltwater fishing with a guide or charter?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N03A4T1V (GET IF NC03A4T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID SALTWATER FISHING WITH A GUIDE OR CHARTER.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC03A4T2 (GET IF TYPC03A4 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
do freshwater fishing with a guide or charter?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N03A4T2V (GET IF NC03A4T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT DID FRESHWATER FISHING WITH A GUIDE OR CHARTER.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC03A4T3 (GET IF TYPC03A4 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> fish with a guide or charter <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N03A4T3V (GET IF NC03A4T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT FISHED WITH A GUIDE OR CHARTER (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

C03MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any types of fishing that you would like to <do more of if you could>/<see _____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. FISHING FOR SHELLFISH, SUCH AS CRABS, CLAMS, OR OYSTERS
 2. FISHING FROM A BANK, DOCK, OR JETTY
 3. FISHING FROM A PRIVATE BOAT
 4. FISHING WITH A GUIDE OR CHARTER
 5. FISHING IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

4. Picnicking

CAT04 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- PICNICKING

The next recreational activity is picnicking.
Did <you>/<____> participate in a picnic, barbecue, or
cookout during the past 30 days?

1. YES
 2. NO
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

TYPC04A1 (GET IF CAT04 = 1 'YES')

Please tell me if the picnic, barbecue, or cookout activities took
place in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. A site or location, including your home, not specifically
designated for picnicking
 2. Picnic tables or a site away from home specifically designated
for picnicking
 3. A group picnic facility
 4. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC04A1T1 (GET IF TYPC04A1 = 1 'UNDESIGNATED SITE OR LOCATION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
picnic, barbecue, or cookout at a site or location,
including your home, not specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N04A1T1V (GET IF NC04A1T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PICNICKED, BARBECUED, OR COOKED OUT AT A SITE OR LOCATION,
INCLUDING THE HOME, NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION

NC04A1T2 (GET IF TYPC04A1 = 2 'DESIGNATED PICNIC TABLES OR SITE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
picnic, barbecue, or cookout at picnic tables or a site
away from home specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
- 99. REFUSED

N04A1T2V (GET IF NC04A1T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PICNICKED, BARBECUED, OR COOKED OUT AT PICNIC TABLES OR A SITE
AWAY FROM HOME DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION

NC04A1T3 (GET IF TYPC04A1 = 3 'GROUP PICNIC FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
picnic, barbecue, or cookout at a group picnic facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
- 99. REFUSED

N04A1T3V (GET IF NC04A1T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PICNICKED, BARBECUED, OR COOKED OUT AT A GROUP PICNIC
FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC04A1T4 (GET IF TYPC04A1 >= 4 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
picnic, barbecue, or cookout <at other locations>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... at other locations than sites
or locations, including at home,
not specifically designated for it;
picnic tables or sites away from
home specifically designated for
it, or group picnic facilities"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE

77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."

99. REFUSED

N04A1T4V (GET IF NC04A1T4 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PICNICKED, BARBECUED, OR COOKED OUT (AT ANOTHER LOCATION).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS

2. RE-ASK QUESTION

C04MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any types of picnicking that you
would like to <do more of if you could>/
<see ____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. AT UNDESIGNATED PICNIC SPOT INCLUDING AT HOME

2. AT DESIGNATED PICNIC SPOT

3. AT A GROUP PICNIC FACILITY

4. PICNICKING IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE

5. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE

7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

9. REFUSED

5. Water Activities

CAT05 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- WATER ACTIVITIES

The next questions are about activities in or near the water.
As I read each one, please tell me -- yes or no -- if <you>/<_____>
did it during the past 30 days.

INTERVIEWER: GET YES/NO RESPONSE TO EACH; CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

01. Beachcombing
 02. Swimming or wading at a beach
 03. Surfboarding
 04. Wind surfing
 05. Inner tubing or floating
 06. White water rafting
 07. Canoeing, kayaking, rowboating, or other hand-powered boating
 08. Sail boating
 09. Personal water craft, such as a Jet Ski
 10. Motor boating
 11. Water skiing
 12. Scuba or skin diving
 88. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

NC05A01 (GET IF CAT05 = 1 'BEACHCOMBING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go beachcombing?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

NC05A01V (GET IF NC05A01 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BEACHCOMBING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC5A02 (GET IF CAT05 = 2 'SWIMMING OR WADING AT A BEACH')

Did <you>/<_____>
go swimming or wading at a beach in
saltwater, freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. SALTWATER
 2. FRESHWATER
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT

 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N05A02T1 (GET IF TYPC5A02 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go swimming or wading at a beach in a saltwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A02T1V (GET IF N05A02T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SWIMMING OR WADING AT A BEACH IN A SALTWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A02T2 (GET IF TYPC5A02 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go swimming or wading at a beach in a freshwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A02T2V (GET IF N05A02T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SWIMMING OR WADING AT A BEACH IN A FRESHWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A02T3 (GET IF TYP5A02 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go swimming or wading <somewhere else>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A02T3V (GET IF N05A02T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SWIMMING OR WADING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC05A03 (GET IF CAT05 = 3 'SURFBOARDING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go surfboarding?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

NC05A03V (GET IF NC05A03 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SURFBOARDING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC5A04 (GET IF CAT05 = 4 'WIND SURFING')

Did <you>/<_____>
go wind surfing in saltwater, freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. SALTWATER
 2. FRESHWATER
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N05A04T1 (GET IF TYPC5A04 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go wind surfing in a saltwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A04T1V (GET IF N05A04T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT WIND SURFING IN A SALTWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A04T2 (GET IF TYP5A04 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go wind surfing in a freshwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N5A04T2V (GET IF N05A04T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT WIND SURFING A FRESHWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A04T3 (GET IF TYP5A04 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go wind surfing <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N5A04T3V (GET IF N05A04T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT WIND SURFING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC05A05 (GET IF CAT05 = 5 'INNER TUBING OR FLOATING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go inner tubing or floating?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

NC05A05V (GET IF NC05A05 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT INNER TUBING OR FLOATING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

NC05A06 (GET IF CAT05 = 6 'WHITE WATER RAFTING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go white water rafting?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

NC05A06V (GET IF NC05A06 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT WHITE WATER RAFTING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC5A07 (GET IF CAT05 = 7 'HAND-POWERED BOATING')

Did <you>/<____>
go canoeing, kayaking, rowboating,
or other hand-powered boating in saltwater,
freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. SALTWATER
 2. FRESHWATER
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N05A07T1 (GET IF TYPC5A07 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go canoeing, kayaking, rowboating, or other hand-powered
boating in a saltwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A07T1V (GET IF N05A07T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT CANOEING, KAYAKING, ROWBOATING, OR OTHER HAND-POWERED BOATING
IN A SALTWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A07T2 (GET IF TYPC5A07 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go canoeing, kayaking, rowboating, or other hand-powered
boating in a freshwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A07T2V (GET IF N05A07T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT CANOEING, KAYAKING, ROWBOATING, OR OTHER HAND-POWERED BOATING IN A FRESHWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A07T3 (GET IF TYP5A07 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go canoeing, kayaking, rowboating, or other hand-powered boating <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A07T3V (GET IF N05A07T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT CANOEING, KAYAKING, ROWBOATING, OR OTHER HAND-POWERED BOATING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYP5A08 (GET IF CAT05 = 8 'SAIL BOATING')

Did <you>/<_____> go sail boating in saltwater, freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. SALTWATER
 2. FRESHWATER
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N05A08T1 (GET IF TYP5A08 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go sail boating in a saltwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N5A08T1V (GET IF N05A08T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SAIL BOATING IN A SALTWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A08T2 (GET IF TYP5A08 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go sail boating in a freshwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N5A08T2V (GET IF N05A08T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SAIL BOATING IN A FRESHWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A08T3 (GET IF TYPC5A08 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go sail boating <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N5A08T3V (GET IF N05A08T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SAIL BOATING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC5A09 (GET IF CAT05 = 9 'PERSONAL WATER CRAFT')

Did <you>/<____>
use a personal water craft, such as a Jet Ski,
in saltwater, freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. Saltwater
 - 2. Freshwater
 - 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED
-

N05A09T1 (GET IF TYPC5A09 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
use a personal water craft, such as a "Jetski," in a saltwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N5A09T1V (GET IF N05A09T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED A PERSONAL WATER CRAFT, SUCH AS A "JETSKI," IN A SALTWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A09T2 (GET IF TYP5A09 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
use a personal water craft, such as a "Jetski," in a freshwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A09T2V (GET IF N05A09T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED A PERSONAL WATER CRAFT, SUCH AS A "JETSKI," IN A FRESHWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A09T3 (GET IF TYP5A09 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
use a personal water craft, such as a "Jetski," <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A09T3V (GET IF N05A09T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED A PERSONAL WATER CRAFT, SUCH AS A "JETSKI," (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC5A10 (GET IF CAT05 = 10 'MOTOR BOATING')

Did <you>/<_____>
go motor boating in saltwater, freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. SALTWATER
 2. FRESHWATER
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N05A10T1 (GET IF TYPC5A10 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go motor boating in a saltwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A10T1V (GET IF N05A10T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT MOTOR BOATING IN A SALTWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A10T2 (GET IF TYP5A10 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go motor boating in a freshwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N5A10T2V (GET IF N05A10T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT MOTOR BOATING IN A FRESHWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A10T3 (GET IF TYP5A10 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go motor boating <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N5A10T3V (GET IF N05A10T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT MOTOR BOATING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

TYPC5A11 (GET IF CAT05 = 11 'WATER SKIING')

Did <you>/<_____> go water skiing in saltwater, freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. SALTWATER
 2. FRESHWATER
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N05A11T1 (GET IF TYPC5A11 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go water skiing in a saltwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

N5A11T1V (GET IF N05A11T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT WATER SKIING IN A SALTWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION
-

N05A11T2 (GET IF TYPC5A11 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go water skiing in a freshwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC05A11T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC05A11T2V)
-

N5A11T2V (GET IF N05A11T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT WATER SKIING IN A FRESHWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC05A11T2)
-

N05A11T3 (GET IF TYP5A11 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go water skiing <somewhere else>/<?>

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC05A11T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC05A11T3V)
-

N5A11T3V (GET IF N05A11T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT WATER SKIING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC05A11T3)
-

TYP5A12 (GET IF CAT05 = 12 'SCUBA OR SKIN DIVING')

Did <you>/<_____>
go scuba or skin diving in
saltwater, freshwater, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Saltwater
 2. Freshwater
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N05A12T1 (GET IF TYP5A12 = 1 'SALTWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go scuba or skin diving in a saltwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC05A12T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC05A12T1V)
-

N5A12T1V (GET IF N05A12T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SCUBA OR SKIN DIVING IN A SALTWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC05A12T1)
-

N05A12T2 (GET IF TYP5A12 = 2 'FRESHWATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go scuba or skin diving in a freshwater area?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC05A12T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC05A12T2V)
-

N5A12T2V (GET IF N05A12T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SCUBA OR SKIN DIVING IN A FRESHWATER AREA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC05A12T2)
-

N05A12T3 (GET IF TYPC5A12 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go scuba or skin diving <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
saltwater or freshwater areas"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC05A12T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC05A12T3V)
-

N5A12T3V (GET IF N05A12T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SCUBA OR SKIN DIVING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC05A12T3)
-

C05MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any water activities that you
would like to <do more of if you could>/
<see ____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- 01. BEACHCOMBING
 - 02. SWIMMING OR WADING AT A BEACH
 - 03. SURFBOARDING
 - 04. WIND SURFING
 - 05. INNER TUBING OR FLOATING
 - 06. WHITE WATER RAFTING
 - 07. CANOEING, KAYAKING, ROWBOATING, OR OTHER HAND-POWERED BOATING
 - 08. SAIL BOATING
 - 09. PERSONAL WATER CRAFT, SUCH AS A "JETSKI"
 - 10. MOTOR BOATING
 - 11. WATER SKIING
 - 12. SCUBA OR SKIN DIVING
 - 13. WATER ACTIVITY IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 - 14. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 - 88. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

6. Snow and Ice Activities

CAT06 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- SNOW AND ICE ACTIVITIES

The next questions are about activities on snow or ice.
As I read each one, please tell me - yes or no - if you
did it during the past 30 days.

INTERVIEWER: GET YES/NO RESPONSE TO EACH; CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

01. Snowshoeing
 02. Sledding, inner tubing, or other snow play
 03. Snowboarding
 04. Skiing
 05. Snowmobiling
 06. ATV riding
 07. Ice skating
 88. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO C06MORE)
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C06MORE)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP TO C06MORE)
-

NC06A1 (GET IF CAT06 = 1 'SNOWSHOEING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go snowshoeing?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A1V)
-

NC06A1V (GET IF NC06A1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SNOWSHOEING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A1)
-

NC06A2 (GET IF CAT06 = 2 'SLEDDING, INNER TUBING, OR OTHER SNOW PLAY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go sledding, inner tubing, or participate in other snow play?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A2V)
99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A2V)

NC06A2V (GET IF NC06A2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SLEDDING, INNER TUBING, OR PARTICIPATE IN OTHER SNOW PLAY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A2)

TYPC06A3 (GET IF CAT06 = 3 'SNOWBOARDING')

Did <you>/<_____> go snowboarding in any of the following areas:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. A site or location not specifically designated for snowboarding
2. A downhill facility
3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC06A3T3)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC06A3T3)
9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC06A3T3)

NC06A3T1 (GET IF TYPC06A3 = 1 'UNDESIGNATED SITE OR LOCATION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go snowboarding at a site or location not specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A3T1V)
99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A3T1V)

N06A3T1V (GET IF NC06A3T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SNOWBOARDING AT A SITE OR LOCATION NOT SPECIFICALLY
DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A3T1)
-

NC06A3T2 (GET IF TYPC06A3 = 2 'DOWNHILL FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go snowboarding in a downhill facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A3T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A3T2V)
-

N06A3T2V (GET IF NC06A3T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SNOWBOARDING IN A DOWNHILL FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A3T2)
-

NC06A3T3 (GET IF TYPC06A3 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go snowboarding <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than a site
or location not specifically
designated for it, or a
downhill facility"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A3T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A3T3V)
-

N06A3T3V (GET IF NC06A3T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SNOWBOARDING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A3T3)
-

TYPC06A4 (GET IF CAT06 = 4 'SKIING')

Did <you>/<____> do any of the following types of skiing:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Cross-country or back-country skiing
 2. Downhill skiing
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC06A4T3)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC06A4T3)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC06A4T3)
-

NC06A4T1 (GET IF TYPC06A4 = 1 'CROSS-COUNTRY OR BACK-COUNTRY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go cross-country or back-country skiing?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A4T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A4T1V)
-

N06A4T1V (GET IF NC06A4T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT CROSS-COUNTRY OR BACK-COUNTRY SKIING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A4T1)
-

NC06A4T2 (GET IF TYPC06A4 = 2 'DOWNHILL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go downhill skiing?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A4T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A4T2V)
-

N06A4T2V (GET IF NC06A4T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT DOWNHILL SKIING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A4T2)
-

NC06A4T3 (GET IF TYPC06A4 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go skiing <of some other type>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... some type other than cross-
country, back-country, or
downhill"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A4T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A4T3V)
-

N06A4T3V (GET IF NC06A4T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SKIING (OF SOME OTHER TYPE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A4T3)
-

NC06A5 (GET IF CAT06 = 5 'SNOWMOBILING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go snowmobiling?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A5V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A5V)
-

NC06A5V (GET IF NC06A5 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SNOWMOBILING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A5)
-

NC06A6 (GET IF CAT06 = 6 'ATV RIDING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go ATV riding?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A6V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A6V)
-

NC06A6V (GET IF NC06A6 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ATV RIDING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A6)
-

TYPC06A7 (GET IF CAT06 = 7 'ICE SKATING')

Did <you>/<_____>
go ice skating outdoors, indoors, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. OUTDOORS
 2. INDOORS
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC06A7T3)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC06A7T3)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC06A7T3)
-

NC06A7T1 (GET IF TYP06A7 = 1 'OUTDOORS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go ice skating outdoors?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A7T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A7T1V)
-

N06A7T1V (GET IF NC06A7T1 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ICE SKATING OUTDOORS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A7T1)
-

NC06A7T2 (GET IF TYP06A7 = 2 'INDOORS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go ice skating indoors?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A7T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A7T2V)
-

N06A7T2V (GET IF NC06A6T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ICE SKATING INDOORS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A7T2)
-

NC06A7T3 (GET IF TYPC06A7 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go ice skating <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
indoors or outdoors"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC06A7T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC06A7T3V)
-

N06A7T3V (GET IF NC06A7T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ICE SKATING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC06A7T3)
-

C06MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any snow or ice activities
that you would like to <do more of if you could>/
<see ____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- 01. SNOWSHOEING
 - 02. SLEDDING, INNER TUBING, OR OTHER SNOW PLAY
 - 03. SNOWBOARDING
 - 04. SKIING
 - 05. SNOWMOBILING OR A.T.V. RIDING
 - 06. A.T.V. RIDING
 - 07. ICE SKATING
 - 08. SNOW/ICE ACTIVITY IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 - 09. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 - 88. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

7. Air Activities

CAT07 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- AIR ACTIVITIES

The next questions are about activities in the air.
Which, if any, of the following activities did <you>/<_____>
do during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Bungee jumping
 2. Paragliding or hang gliding
 3. Hot air ballooning
 4. Sky diving or parachuting
 5. Flying gliders, ultralights, or aircraft
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO C07MORE)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C07MORE)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO C07MORE)
-

NC07A1 (GET IF CAT07 = 1 'BUNGEE JUMPING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go bungee jumping?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC07A1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC07A1V)
-

NC07A1V (GET IF NC07A1 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BUNGEE JUMPING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC07A1)
-

NC07A2 (GET IF CAT07 = 2 'PARAGLIDING OR HANG GLIDING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go paragliding or hang gliding?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC07A2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC07A2V)
-

NC07A2V (GET IF NC07A2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT PARAGLIDING OR HANG GLIDING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC07A2)
-

NC07A3 (GET IF CAT07 = 3 'HOT AIR BALLOONING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go hot air ballooning?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC07A3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC07A3V)
-

NC07A3V (GET IF NC07A3 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT HOT AIR BALLOONING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC07A3)
-

NC07A4 (GET IF CAT07 = 4 'SKY DIVING OR PARACHUTING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go sky diving or parachuting?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC07A4V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC07A4V)
-

NC07A4V (GET IF NC07A4 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SKY DIVING OR PARACHUTING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC07A4)

TYP07A5 (GET IF CAT07 = 5 'FLYING')

Did <you>/<____>
go flying in any of the following vehicles:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Gliders
2. Ultralights
3. Aircraft
4. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC07A5T3)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC07A5T3)
9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC07A5T3)

NC07A5T1 (GET IF TYP07A5 = 1 'GLIDERS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go flying in a glider?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC07A5T1V)
99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC07A5T1V)

N07A5T1V (GET IF NC07A5T1 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT FLYING IN A GLIDER.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC07A5T1)

NC07A5T2 (GET IF TYP07A5 = 2 'ULTRALIGHTS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go flying in an ultralight?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC07A5T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC07A5T2V)
-

N07A5T2V (GET IF NC07A5T2 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT FLYING IN AN ULTRALIGHT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC07A5T2)
-

NC07A5T3 (GET IF TYPC07A5 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go flying <in some other vehicle>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... in some vehicle other than
a glider, ultralight, or
aircraft"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC07A5T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC07A5T3V)
-

N07A5T3V (GET IF NC07A5T3 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT FLYING (IN SOME OTHER VEHICLE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC07A5T3)
-

C07MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any air activities that you
would like to <do more of if you could>/
<see _____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

01. BUNGEE JUMPING
 02. PARAGLIDING OR HANG GLIDING
 03. HOT AIR BALLOONING
 04. SKY DIVING OR PARACHUTING
 05. FLYING GLIDERS, ULTRALIGHTS, OR AIRCRAFT
 06. AIR ACTIVITY IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 07. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 88. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

8. Walking and Hiking

CAT08 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- WALKING AND HIKING

The next questions are about walking and hiking.

Which, if any, of the following activities did <you>/<____>
do during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Walking with a pet
 2. Walking without a pet
 3. Hiking
 4. Climbing or mountaineering
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO C08MORE)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C08MORE)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO C08MORE)
-

TYPC08A1 (GET IF CAT08 = 1 'WALKING WITH A PET')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
walked with a pet in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. A site or location not specifically designated for walking pets
 2. On-leash in a park
 3. Off-leash in park specifically designated for dogs
 4. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC08A1T4)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC08A1T4)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC08A1T4)
-

NC08A1T1 (GET IF TYPC08A1 = 1 'UNDESIGNATED SITE OR LOCATION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
walk with a pet at a site or location not
specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A1T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A1T1V)
-

N08A1T1V (GET IF NC08A1T1 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WALKED WITH A PET AT A SITE OR LOCATION NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A1T1)
-

NC08A1T2 (GET IF TYPC08A1 = 2 'ON-LEASH IN A PARK')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> walk with a pet on-leash in a park?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A1T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A1T2V)
-

N08A1T2V (GET IF NC08A1T2 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WALKED WITH A PET ON-LEASH IN A PARK.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A1T2)
-

NC08A1T3 (GET IF TYPC08A1 = 3 'OFF-LEASH IN A PARK DESIGNATED FOR DOGS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> walk with a pet off-leash in park specifically designated for dogs?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A1T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A1T3V)
-

N08A1T3V (GET IF NC08A1T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WALKED WITH A PET OFF-LEASH IN A PARK SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR DOGS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A1T3)
-

NC08A1T4 (GET IF TYPC08A1 >= 4 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> walk with a pet <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than a site or location specifically designated for it, on-leash in a park, or off-leash in a park specifically designated for dogs"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A1T4V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A1T4V)
-

N08A1T4V (GET IF NC08A1T4 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WALKED WITH A DOG (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A1T4)
-

TYPC08A2 (GET IF CAT08 = 2 'WALKING WITHOUT A PET')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____> walked without a pet in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. On sidewalks
2. On roads or streets
3. In a park or trail setting
4. In an indoor facility
5. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC08A2T5)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC08A2T5)
9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC08A2T5)

NC08A2T1 (GET IF TYPC08A2 = 1 'ON SIDEWALKS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
walk without a pet on sidewalks?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A2T1V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A2T1V)

N08A2T1V (GET IF NC08A2T1 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WALKED WITHOUT A PET ON SIDEWALKS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A2T1)

NC08A2T2 (GET IF TYPC08A2 = 2 'ON ROADS OR STREETS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
walk without a pet on roads or streets?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A2T2V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A2T2V)

N08A2T2V (GET IF NC08A2T2 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WALKED WITHOUT A PET ON ROADS OR STREETS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A2T2)
-

NC08A2T3 (GET IF TYPC08A2 = 3 'IN A PARK OR TRAIL SETTING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
walk without a pet in a park or trail setting?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A2T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A2T3V)
-

N08A2T3V (GET IF NC08A2T3 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WALKED WITHOUT A PET IN A PARK OR TRAIL SETTING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A2T3)
-

NC08A2T4 (GET IF TYPC08A2 = 4 'IN AN INDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
walk without a pet in an indoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A2T4V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A2T4V)
-

N08A2T4V (GET IF NC08A2T4 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WALKED WITHOUT A PET IN AN INDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A2T4)
-

NC08A2T5 (GET IF TYPC08A2 >= 5 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
walked without a pet <somewhere else>/<?>

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
on sidewalks, roads, streets;
in a park or trail setting; or
in an indoor facility"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A2T5V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A2T5V)
-

N08A2T5V (GET IF NC08A2T5 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WALKED WITHOUT A PET (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A2T5)
-

TYPC08A3 (GET IF CAT08 = 3 'HIKING')

Please tell me if <you>/<____> hiked in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. An urban trail
 - 2. A rural trail system
 - 3. A mountain or forest trail
 - 4. An area with no established trail
 - 5. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC08A3T5)
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC08A3T5)
 - 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC08A3T5)
-

NC08A3T1 (GET IF TYPC08A3 = 1 'URBAN TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
hike on an urban trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A3T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A3T1V)
-

N08A3T1V (GET IF NC08A3T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
HIKED ON AN URBAN TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A3T1)
-

NC08A3T2 (GET IF TYPC08A3 = 2 'RURAL TRAIL SYSTEM')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
hike on a rural trail system?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A3T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A3T2V)
-

N08A3T2V (GET IF NC08A3T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
HIKED ON A RURAL TRAIL SYSTEM.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A3T2)
-

NC08A3T3 (GET IF TYPC08A3 = 3 'MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
hike on a mountain or forest trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A3T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A3T3V)
-

N08A3T3V (GET IF NC08A3T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
HIKED ON A MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A3T3)

NC08A3T4 (GET IF TYPC08A3 = 4 'NO ESTABLISHED TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
hike in an area with no established trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A3T4V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A3T4V)

N08A3T4V (GET IF NC08A3T4 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
HIKED IN AN AREA WITH NO ESTABLISHED TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A3T4)

NC08A3T5 (GET IF TYPC08A3 >= 5 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
hike <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
urban trail, a rural trail
system, a mountain or forest
trail, or an area with no
established trail"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A3T5V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A3T5V)

N08A3T5V (GET IF NC08A3T5 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
HIKED (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A3T5)
-

TYPC08A4 (GET IF CAT08 = 4 'CLIMBING OR MOUNTAINEERING')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____> went climbing or mountaineering in any of the following ways:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. In alpine areas or on snow or ice
 2. Rock climbing outdoors
 3. Rock climbing indoors
 4. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC08A4T4)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC08A4T4)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC08A4T4)
-

NC08A4T1 (GET IF TYPC08A4 = 1 'ALPINE AREAS OR SNOW OR ICE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go climbing or mountaineering in alpine areas or on snow or ice?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A4T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A4T1V)
-

NC08A4T1V (GET IF NC08A4T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT PARTICIPATED IN CLIMBING OR MOUNTAINEERING IN ALPINE AREAS OR ON SNOW OR ICE.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A4T1)
-

NC08A4T2 (GET IF TYPC08A4 = 2 'ROCK CLIMBING OUTDOORS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go rock climbing outdoors?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A4T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A4T2V)
-

N08A4T2V (GET IF NC08A4T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ROCK CLIMBING OUTDOORS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A4T2)
-

NC08A4T3 (GET IF TYPC08A4 = 3 'ROCK CLIMBING INDOORS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go rock climbing indoors?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A4T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A4T3V)
-

N08A4T3V (GET IF NC08A4T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ROCK CLIMBING INDOORS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A4T3)
-

NC08A4T4 (GET IF TYPC08A4 >= 4 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go climbing or mountaineering <in some other venue>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... in some other venue than in
alpine areas or on snow or ice,
rock climbing outdoors, or rock
climbing indoors"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC08A4T4V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC08A4T4V)
-

N08A4T4V (GET IF NC08A4T4 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT CLIMBING OR MOUNTAINEERING (IN SOME OTHER VENUE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC08A4T4)
-

C08MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any types of walking or hiking
that you would like to <do more of if you could>/
<see ____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. WALKING WITH A PET
 2. WALKING WITHOUT A PET
 3. HIKING
 4. CLIMBING OR MOUNTAINEERING
 5. WALKING AND HIKING IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

9. Bicycle Riding

CAT09 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- BICYCLE RIDING

The next questions are about bicycle riding.
Which, if any, of the following activities did <you>/<____>
do during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Bicycle riding (NOT TOURING)
 2. Bicycle touring
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO C09MORE)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C09MORE)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO C09MORE)
-

TYPC09A1 (GET IF CAT09 = 1 'BICYCLE RIDING')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
rode a bicycle in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

01. On roads or streets
 02. On an urban trail
 03. On an rural trail system
 04. On a mountain or forest trail
 05. In an area with no established trails
 06. At a BMX or bicycle motocross race or course
 07. At a velodrome
 08. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 88. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC09A1T8)
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC09A1T8)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC09A1T8)
-

NC09A1T1 (GET IF TYPC09A1 = 1 'ROADS OR STREETS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a bicycle on roads or streets?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A1T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A1T1V)
-

N09A1T1V (GET IF NC09A1T1 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A BICYCLE ON ROADS OR STREETS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A1T1)
-

NC09A1T2 (GET IF TYPC09A1 = 2 'URBAN TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a bicycle on an urban trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A1T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A1T2V)
-

N09A1T2V (GET IF NC09A1T2 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A BICYCLE ON AN URBAN TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A1T2)
-

NC09A1T3 (GET IF TYPC09A1 = 3 'RURAL TRAIL SYSTEM')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a bicycle on a rural trail system?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A1T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A1T3V)
-

N09A1T3V (GET IF NC09A1T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A BICYCLE FOR RECREATION ON A RURAL TRAIL SYSTEM.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A1T3)
-

NC09A1T4 (GET IF TYPC09A1 = 4 'MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a bicycle on a mountain or forest trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A1T4V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A1T4V)
-

N09A1T4V (GET IF NC09A1T4 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A BICYCLE ON A MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A1T4)

NC09A1T5 (GET IF TYPC09A1 = 5 'NO ESTABLISHED TRAILS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a bicycle in an area with no established trails?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A1T5V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A1T5V)

N09A1T5V (GET IF NC09A1T5 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A BICYCLE IN AN AREA WITH NO ESTABLISHED TRAILS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A1T5)

NC09A1T6 (GET IF TYPC09A1 = 6 'BMX RACE OR COURSE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a bicycle at a BMX or bicycle motocross race or course?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A1T6V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A1T6V)

N09A1T6V (GET IF NC09A1T6 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A BICYCLE AT A BMX OR BICYCLE MOTOCROSS RACE OR COURSE.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A1T6)
-

NC09A1T7 (GET IF TYPC09A1 = 7 'VELODROME')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a bicycle at a velodrome?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A1T7V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A1T7V)
-

N09A1T7V (GET IF NC09A1T7 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A BICYCLE FOR RECREATION AT A VELODROME.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A1T7)
-

NC09A1T8 (GET IF TYPC09A1 >= 8 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a bicycle <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... some where other than on
roads or streets, urban trails,
rural trail systems, mountain
or forest trails, an area with
no established trails, at BMX
courses, or at velodromes or
special events"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A1T8V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A1T8V)
-

N09A1T8V (GET IF NC09A1T8 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A BICYCLE (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A1T8)
-

TYPC09A2 (GET IF CAT09 = 2 'BICYCLE TOURING ON ROADS OR HIGHWAYS')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
did bicycle touring on roads or highways for any of the following:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. A day trip
 2. An overnight excursion
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT

 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC09A2T1 (GET IF TYPC09A2 = 1 'DAY TRIPS ONLY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go bicycle touring on roads or highways for a day trip?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A2T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A2T1V)
-

N09A2T1V (GET IF NC09A2T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BICYCLE TOURING ON ROADS OR HIGHWAYS FOR A DAY TRIP.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A2T1)
-

NC09A2T2 (GET IF TYPC09A2 = 2 'AN OVERNIGHT EXCURSION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go bicycle touring on roads or highways for an overnight excursion?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A2T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A2T2V)
-

NC09A2T2V (GET IF NC09A2T2 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT BICYCLE TOURING ON ROADS OR HIGHWAYS FOR AN OVERNIGHT EXCURSION.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A2T2)
-

NC09A2T3 (GET IF TYPC09A2 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go bicycle touring on roads or highways <for some other type of trip>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... some type of trip other than day trips or overnight excursions"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC09A2T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC09A2T3V)
-

NC09A2T3V (GET IF NC09A2T3 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT BICYCLE TOURING ON ROADS OR HIGHWAYS (FOR SOME OTHER TYPE OF TRIP).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC09A2T3)
-

C09MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any types of bicycle riding that you would like to <do more of if you could>/<see ____ do more of if <he>/<she> could?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. BICYCLE RIDING (NOT TOURING)
 2. BICYCLE TOURING
 3. BICYCLE RIDING IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 4. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

10. Equestrian Activities

CAT10 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- EQUESTRIAN ACTIVITIES

The <first>/<next>/<last> question is about equestrian activities.
Did <you>/<_____> go horseback riding during the past 30 days?

1. YES
 2. NO (SKIP TO C10MORE)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C10MORE)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO C10MORE)
-

TYPC10A1 (GET IF CAT10 = 1 'YES')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
went horseback riding in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

01. Stables or grounds
 02. Roads or streets
 03. An urban trail
 04. A rural trail system
 05. A mountain or forest trail
 06. An area with no established trails
 07. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 88. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

NC10A1T1 (GET IF TYPC10A1 = 1 'STABLES OR GROUNDS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go horseback riding at stables or grounds?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC10A1T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC10A1T1V)
-

N10A1T1V (GET IF NC10A1T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT HORSEBACK RIDING AT STABLES OR GROUNDS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC10A1T1)
-

NC10A1T2 (GET IF TYP10A1 = 2 'ROADS OR STREETS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go horseback riding on roads or streets?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC10A1T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC10A1T2V)
-

N10A1T2V (GET IF NC10A1T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT HORSEBACK RIDING ON ROADS OR STREETS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC10A1T2)
-

NC10A1T3 (GET IF TYP10A1 = 3 'URBAN TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go horseback riding on an urban trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC10A1T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC10A1T3V)
-

N10A1T3V (GET IF NC10A1T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT HORSEBACK RIDING ON AN URBAN TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC10A1T3)
-

NC10A1T4 (GET IF TYP10A1 = 4 'RURAL TRAIL SYSTEM')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go horseback riding on a rural trail system?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC10A1T4V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC10A1T4V)

N10A1T4V (GET IF NC10A1T4 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT HORSEBACK RIDING ON A RURAL TRAIL SYSTEM.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC10A1T4)

NC10A1T5 (GET IF TYPC10A1 = 5 'MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go horseback riding on a mountain or forest trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC10A1T5V)
99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC10A1T5V)

N10A1T5V (GET IF NC10A1T5 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT HORSEBACK RIDING ON A MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC10A1T5)

NC10A1T6 (GET IF TYPC10A1 = 6 'NO ESTABLISHED TRAILS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go horseback riding in an area with no established trails?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC10A1T6V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC10A1T6V)
-

N10A1T6V (GET IF NC10A1T6 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT HORSEBACK RIDING IN AN AREA WITH NO ESTABLISHED TRAILS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC10A1T6)
-

NC10A1T7 (GET IF TYPC10A1 >= 7 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go horseback riding <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
than at stables or grounds, on
roads or streets, urban trails,
rural trail system, mountain or
forest trails, or areas with no
established trails"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC10A1T7V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC10A1T7V)
-

N10A1T7V (GET IF NC10A1T7 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT HORSEBACK RIDING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC10A1T7)
-

C10MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any equestrian activities
that you would like to <do more of if you could>/<see ____ do
more of if <he>/<she> could?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. EQUESTRIAN ACTIVITY IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 2. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

11. Off-road Vehicles for Recreational Use

CAT11 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- OFF-ROAD VEHICLES FOR RECREATIONAL USE

The next questions are about riding off-road vehicles.
Which, if any, of the following off-road vehicles did _____
ride during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. A motorcycle
 2. An ATV, all terrain vehicle, or dune buggy
 3. A 4-wheel drive vehicle
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO C11MORE)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C11MORE)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO C11MORE)
-

TYPC11A1 (GET IF CAT11 = 1 'MOTORCYCLE')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
rode a motorcycle off-road for recreational use
in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

01. An off-road vehicle facility
 02. Roads or streets
 03. An urban trail
 04. A rural trail
 05. A mountain or forest trail
 06. An area with no established trails
 07. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 88. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

NC11A1T1 (GET IF TYPC11A1 = 1 'OFF-ROAD VEHICLE FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a motorcycle for recreational use at an off-road vehicle facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A1T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A1T1V)
-

N11A1T1V (GET IF NC11A1T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A MOTORCYCLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE AT AN OFF-ROAD VEHICLE
FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A1T1)
-

NC11A1T2 (GET IF TYPC11A1 = 2 'ROADS OR STREETS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a motorcycle for recreational use on roads or streets?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A1T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A1T2V)
-

N11A1T2V (GET IF NC11A1T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A MOTORCYCLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE AT AN OFF-ROAD VEHICLE
FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A1T2)
-

NC11A1T3 (GET IF TYPC11A1 = 3 'URBAN TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a motorcycle for recreational use on an urban trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A1T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A1T3V)
-

N11A1T3V (GET IF NC11A1T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A MOTORCYCLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON AN URBAN TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A1T3)
-

NC11A1T4 (GET IF TYPC11A1 = 4 'RURAL TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a motorcycle for recreational use on a rural trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A1T4V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A1T4V)
-

N11A1T4V (GET IF NC11A1T4 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A MOTORCYCLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON A RURAL TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A1T4)
-

NC11A1T5 (GET IF TYPC11A1 = 5 'MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a motorcycle for recreational use on a mountain or forest trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A1T5V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A1T5V)
-

N11A1T5V (GET IF NC11A1T5 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A MOTORCYCLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON A MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A1T5)

NC11A1T6 (GET IF TYPC11A1 = 6 'NO ESTABLISHED TRAILS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a motorcycle for recreational use in an area
with no established trails?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
- 99. REFUSED

N11A1T6V (GET IF NC11A1T6 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A MOTORCYCLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE IN AN AREA WITH NO ESTABLISHED
TRAILS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A1T6)

NC11A1T7 (GET IF TYPC11A1 >= 7 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a motorcycle for recreational use <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
off-road vehicle facility,
roads or streets, urban trails,
rural trails, mountain or
forest trails, or areas with no
established trails"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A1T7V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A1T7V)

N11A1T7V (GET IF NC11A1T7 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A MOTORCYCLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A1T7)
-

TYPC11A2 (GET IF CAT11 = 2 'ATV OR DUNE BUGGY')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
rode an ATV or dune buggy off-road for recreational
use in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

01. An off-road vehicle facility
 02. Roads or streets
 03. An urban trail
 04. A rural trail
 05. A mountain or forest trail
 06. An area with no established trails
 07. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 88. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

NC11A2T1 (GET IF TYPC11A2 = 1 'OFF-ROAD VEHICLE FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride an ATV or dune buggy for recreational use at
an off-road vehicle facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 99. REFUSED
-

N11A2T1V (GET IF NC11A2T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE AN ATV OR DUNE BUGGY FOR RECREATIONAL USE AT AN OFF-ROAD VEHICLE
FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A2T1)
-

NC11A2T2 (GET IF TYPC11A2 = 2 'ROADS OR STREETS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride an ATV or dune buggy for recreational use on roads or streets?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A2T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A2T2V)
-

N11A2T2V (GET IF NC11A2T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE AN ATV OR DUNE BUGGY FOR RECREATIONAL USE AT AN OFF-ROAD VEHICLE
FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A2T2)
-

NC11A2T3 (GET IF TYPC11A2 = 3 'URBAN TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride an ATV or dune buggy for recreational use on an urban trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A2T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A2T3V)
-

N11A2T3V (GET IF NC11A2T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE AN ATV OR DUNE BUGGY FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON AN URBAN TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A2T3)
-

NC11A2T4 (GET IF TYPC11A2 = 4 'RURAL TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride an ATV or dune buggy for recreational use on a rural trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A2T4V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A2T4V)
-

N11A2T4V (GET IF NC11A2T4 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE AN ATV OR DUNE BUGGY FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON A RURAL TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A2T4)

NC11A2T5 (GET IF TYPC11A2 = 5 'MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride an ATV or dune buggy for recreational use
on a mountain or forest trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
- 99. REFUSED

N11A2T5V (GET IF NC11A2T5 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE AN ATV OR DUNE BUGGY FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON A MOUNTAIN OR FOREST
TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A2T5)

NC11A2T6 (GET IF TYPC11A2 = 6 'NO ESTABLISHED TRAILS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride an ATV or dune buggy for recreational use
in an area with no established trails?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
- 99. REFUSED

N11A2T6V (GET IF NC11A2T6 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE AN ATV OR DUNE BUGGY FOR RECREATIONAL USE IN AN AREA WITH NO
ESTABLISHED TRAILS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A2T6)
-

NC11A2T7 (GET IF TYPC11A2 >= 7 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride an ATV or dune buggy for recreational use <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
off-road vehicle facility,
roads or streets, urban trails,
rural trails, mountain or
forest trails, or areas with no
established trails"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A2T7V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A2T7V)
-

N11A2T7V (GET IF NC11A2T7 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE AN ATV OR DUNE BUGGY FOR RECREATIONAL USE (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A2T7)
-

TYPC11A3 (GET IF CAT11 = 3 '4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
rode a 4-wheel drive vehicle off-road for recreational
use in any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 01. An off-road vehicle facility
 - 02. Roads or streets
 - 03. An urban trail
 - 04. A rural trail
 - 05. A mountain or forest trail
 - 06. An area with no established trails
 - 07. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 88. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 99. REFUSED
-

NC11A3T1 (GET IF TYPC11A3 = 1 'OFF-ROAD VEHICLE FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a 4-wheel drive vehicle for recreational use
at an off-road vehicle facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N11A3T1V (GET IF NC11A3T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A 4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE AT AN OFF-ROAD
VEHICLE FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A3T1)
-

NC11A3T2 (GET IF TYPC11A3 = 2 'ROADS OR STREETS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a 4-wheel drive buggy for recreational use on roads or streets?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A3T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A3T2V)
-

N11A3T2V (GET IF NC11A3T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A 4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE AT AN OFF-ROAD
VEHICLE FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A3T2)
-

NC11A3T3 (GET IF TYPC11A3 = 3 'URBAN TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a 4-wheel drive vehicle for recreational use on an urban trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A3T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A3T3V)
-

N11A3T3V (GET IF NC11A3T3 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A 4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON AN URBAN TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A3T3)
-

NC11A3T4 (GET IF TYPC11A3 = 4 'RURAL TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a 4-wheel drive vehicle for recreational use on a rural trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A3T4V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A3T4V)
-

N11A3T4V (GET IF NC11A3T4 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A 4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON A RURAL TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A3T4)
-

NC11A3T5 (GET IF TYPC11A3 = 5 'MOUNTAIN OR FOREST TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a 4-wheel drive vehicle for recreational use
on a mountain or forest trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
 - 99. REFUSED
-

N11A3T5V (GET IF NC11A3T5 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A 4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE ON A MOUNTAIN OR
FOREST TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A3T5)
-

NC11A3T6 (GET IF TYPC11A3 = 6 'NO ESTABLISHED TRAILS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
ride a 4-wheel drive vehicle for recreational use
in an area with no established trails?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A3T6V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A3T6V)
-

N11A3T6V (GET IF NC11A3T6 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A 4-WHEEL DRIVE FOR RECREATIONAL USE IN AN AREA WITH NO
ESTABLISHED TRAILS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A3T6)
-

NC11A3T7 (GET IF TYPC11A3 >= 7 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
ride a 4-wheel drive vehicle for recreational use <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
off-road vehicle facility,
roads or streets, urban trails,
rural trails, mountain or
forest trails, or areas with no
established trails"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC11A3T7V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC11A3T7V)
-

N11A3T7V (GET IF NC11A3T7 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
RODE A 4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE FOR RECREATIONAL USE (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC11A3T7)
-

C11MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any types of off-road vehicle riding
that you would like to <do more of if you could>/<see ____ do more of
if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. MOTORCYCLE
 - 2. ATV, ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE, OR DUNE BUGGY
 - 3. 4-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE
 - 4. OFF-ROAD VEHICLE RIDING IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 - 5. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 - 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED
-

12. Camping

CAT12 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- CAMPING

The next questions are about camping.

Which, if any, of the following activities did <you>/<____>
do during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Camping with a kayak or canoe
 2. Camping in a boat
 3. Backpacking at a primitive location
 4. Bicycle camping
 5. Tent camping with a car or motorcycle
 6. Recreational vehicle camping
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO C12MORE)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C12MORE)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO C12MORE)
-

TYPC12A1 (GET IF CAT12 = 1 'CAMPING WITH A KAYAK OR CANOE')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
went camping with a kayak or canoe in any of
the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. At a site or location not specifically designated for
kayaking or canoeing
 2. At a state park or other site specifically designated for
kayaking or canoeing
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC12A1T1 (GET IF TYPC12A1 = 1 'UNDESIGNATED SITE OR LOCATION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go camping with a kayak or canoe
at a site or location not specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A1T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A1T1V)
-

N12A1T1V (GET IF NC12A1T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT CAMPING WITH A KAYAK OR CANOE AT A SITE OR LOCATION NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A1T1)
-

NC12A1T2 (GET IF TYPC12A1 = 2 'STATE PARK OR DESIGNATED SITE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go camping with a kayak or canoe at a state park or other site specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A1T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A1T2V)
-

N12A1T2V (GET IF NC12A1T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT CAMPING WITH A KAYAK OR CANOE AT A STATE PARK OR OTHER SITE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A1T2)
-

NC12A1T3 (GET IF TYPC12A1 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go camping with a kayak or canoe <somewhere else>/<?>

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than a site or location not specifically designated for it, or a state park or other site specifically designated for it"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A1T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A1T3V)
-

N12A1T3V (GET IF NC12A1T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT CAMPING WITH A KAYAK OR CANOE (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A1T3)
-

TYPC12A2 (GET IF CAT12 = 2 'CAMPING IN A BOAT')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
went camping in a boat at any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. On the open water
 2. At a site or location not specifically designated for camping in a boat
 3. At a state park or other site specifically designated for camping in a boat
 4. In a marina
 5. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC12A2T5)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC12A2T5)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC12A2T5)
-

NC12A2T1 (GET IF TYPC12A2 = 1 'OPEN WATER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go camping in a boat on the open water?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A2T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A2T1V)
-

N12A2T1V (GET IF NC12A2T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT CAMPING IN A BOAT ON THE OPEN WATER.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A2T1)
-

NC12A2T2 (GET IF TYPC12A2 = 2 'UNDESIGNATED SITE OR LOCATION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go camping in a boat
at a site or location not specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A2T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A2T2V)
-

N12A2T2V (GET IF NC12A2T2 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT CAMPING IN A BOAT AT A SITE OR LOCATION NOT SPECIFICALLY
DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A2T2)
-

NC12A2T3 (GET IF TYPC12A2 = 3 'STATE PARK OR DESIGNATED SITE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go camping in a boat
at a state park or other site specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A2T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A2T3V)
-

N12A2T3V (GET IF NC12A2T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT CAMPING IN A BOAT AT A STATE PARK OR OTHER SITE SPECIFICALLY
DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A2T3)
-

NC12A2T4 (GET IF TYPC12A2 = 4 'MARINA')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go camping in a boat at a marina?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A2T4V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A2T4V)
-

N12A2T4V (GET IF NC12A2T4 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT CAMPING IN A BOAT AT A MARINA.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A2T4)
-

NC12A2T5 (GET IF TYPC12A2 >= 5 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go camping in a boat <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than the
open water, a site or location
not specifically designated for
it, a state park or site
specifically designated for it,
or a marina"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A2T5V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A2T5V)
-

N12A2T5V (GET IF NC12A2T5 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT CAMPING IN A BOAT (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A2T5)
-

TYPC12A3 (GET IF CAT12 = 3 'BACKPACKING AT A PRIMITIVE LOCATION')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
went backpacking at a primitive location using any
of the following methods:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Self carry packs
 2. With pack animals
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC12A3T1 (GET IF TYPC12A3 = 1 'SELF CARRY PACKS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go backpacking at a primitive location using self carry packs?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A3T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A3T1V)
-

N12A3T1V (GET IF NC12A3T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BACKPACKING AT A PRIMITIVE LOCATION USING SELF CARRY PACKS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A3T1)
-

NC12A3T2 (GET IF TYPC12A3 = 2 'WITH PACK ANIMALS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go backpacking at a primitive location with pack animals?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A3T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A3T2V)
-

N12A3T2V (GET IF NC12A3T2 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BACKPACKING AT A PRIMITIVE LOCATION WITH PACK ANIMALS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A3T2)
-

NC12A3T3 (GET IF TYPC12A3 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go backpacking at a primitive location <using some other method>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... using some other method
than self carry packs, or with
pack animals"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A3T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A3T3V)
-

N12A3T3V (GET IF NC12A3T3 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BACKPACKING AT A PRIMITIVE LOCATION (USING SOME OTHER METHOD).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A3T3)
-

TYPC12A4 (GET IF CAT12 = 4 'BICYCLE CAMPING')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
went bicycle camping at any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. At a site or location not specifically designated for bicycle camping
 2. At a campground
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC12A4T3)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC12A4T3)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC12A4T3)
-

NC12A4T1 (GET IF TYPC12A4 = 1 'UNDESIGNATED SITE OR LOCATION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go bicycle camping
at a site or location not specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A4T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A4T1V)
-

N12A4T1V (GET IF NC12A4T1 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BICYCLE CAMPING AT A SITE OR LOCATION NOT SPECIFICALLY
DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A4T1)
-

NC12A4T2 (GET IF TYPC12A4 = 2 'CAMPGROUND')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go bicycle camping at a campground?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A4T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A4T2V)
-

N12A4T2V (GET IF NC12A4T2 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BICYCLE CAMPING AT A CAMPGROUND.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A4T2)
-

NC12A4T3 (GET IF TYP12A4 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go bicycle camping <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than a site
or location not specifically
designated for it, or a
campground"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A4T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A4T3V)
-

N12A4T3V (GET IF NC12A4T3 > 2)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT BICYCLE CAMPING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A4T3)
-

TYP12A5 (GET IF CAT12 = 5 'TENT CAMPING WITH A CAR OR MOTORCYCLE')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
went tent camping with a car or motorcycle at any
of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. A site or location not specifically designated for tent camping
 - 2. A campground
 - 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED
-

NC12A5T1 (GET IF TYP12A5 = 1 'UNDESIGNATED SITE OR LOCATION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go tent camping with a car or motorcycle
at a site or location not specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A5T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A5T1V)
-

NC12A5T1V (GET IF NC12A5T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT TENT CAMPING WITH A CAR OR MOTORCYCLE AT A SITE OR LOCATION NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A5T1)
-

NC12A5T2 (GET IF TYP12A5 = 2 'CAMPGROUND')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go tent camping with a car or motorcycle at a campground?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A5T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A5T2V)
-

NC12A5T2V (GET IF NC12A5T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT TENT CAMPING WITH A CAR OR MOTORCYCLE AT A CAMPGROUND.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A5T2)
-

NC12A5T3 (GET IF TYP12A5 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go tent camping with a car or motorcycle <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than a site or location not specifically designated for it, or a campground"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A5T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A5T3V)
-

N12A5T3V (GET IF NC12A5T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT TENT CAMPING WITH A CAR OR MOTORCYCLE (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A5T3)
-

TYP12A6 (GET IF CAT12 = 6 'RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CAMPING')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
went recreational vehicle camping at any of the
following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. A site or location not specifically designated for
recreational vehicle camping
 2. A campground
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC12A6T1 (GET IF TYP12A6 = 1 'UNDESIGNATED SITE OR LOCATION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go recreational vehicle camping
at a site or location not specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A6T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A6T1V)
-

N12A6T1V (GET IF NC12A6T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CAMPING AT A SITE OR LOCATION NOT
SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A6T1)
-

NC12A6T2 (GET IF TYP12A6 = 2 'CAMPGROUND')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go recreational vehicle camping at a campground?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A6T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A6T2V)
-

N12A6T2V (GET IF NC12A6T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CAMPING AT A CAMPGROUND.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A6T2)
-

NC12A6T3 (GET IF TYP12A6 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go recreational vehicle camping <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than a site
or location not specifically
designated for it, or a
campground"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC12A6T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC12A6T3V)
-

N12A6T3V (GET IF NC12A6T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CAMPING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC12A6T3)
-

C12MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any types of camping that you would like to <do more of if you could>/<see ____ do more of if <he>/<she> could?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

01. CAMPING WITH A KAYAK OR CANOE
 02. CAMPING IN A BOAT
 03. BACKPACKING AT A PRIMITIVE LOCATION
 04. BICYCLE CAMPING
 05. TENT CAMPING WITH A CAR OR MOTORCYCLE
 06. RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CAMPING
 07. CAMPING IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 08. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 88. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

13. Hunting and Shooting

CAT13 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- HUNTING AND SHOOTING

The next questions are about hunting and shooting.

Which, if any, of the following methods did <you>/<____> use for hunting or shooting during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Archery
 2. Firearms
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO C13MORE)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C13MORE)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO C13MORE)
-

TYPC13A1 (GET IF CAT13 = 1 'ARCHERY')

Please tell me if <you>/<____> used archery for any of the following activities:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Target shooting
 2. Hunting
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC13A1T3)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC13A1T3)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC13A1T3)
-

NC13A1T1 (GET IF TYPC13A1 = 1 'TARGET SHOOTING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
use archery for target shooting?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC13A1T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC13A1T1V)
-

N13A1T1V (GET IF NC13A1T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED ARCHERY FOR TARGET SHOOTING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC13A1T1)
-

NC13A1T2 (GET IF TYPC13A1 = 2 'HUNTING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
use archery for hunting?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC13A1T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC13A1T2V)
-

N13A1T2V (GET IF NC13A1T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED ARCHERY FOR HUNTING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC13A1T2)
-

NC13A1T3 (GET IF TYPC13A1 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
use archery <for some other recreational purpose>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... some recreational purpose
other than target shooting or
hunting"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC13A1T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC13A1T3V)
-

N13A1T3V (GET IF NC13A1T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED ARCHERY (FOR SOME OTHER RECREATIONAL PURPOSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC13A1T3)
-

TYPC13A2 (GET IF CAT13 = 2 'FIREARMS')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
used firearms for any of the following activities:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. Target, trap, or black powder shooting
 - 2. Hunting waterfowl
 - 3. Hunting birds or small game
 - 4. Hunting big game
 - 5. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC13A2T5)
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC13A2T5)
 - 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC13A2T5)
-

NC13A2T1 (GET IF TYPC13A2 = 1 'TARGET, TRAP, OR BLACK POWDER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
use firearms for target, trap, or black powder shooting?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC13A2T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC13A2T1V)
-

N13A2T1V (GET IF NC13A2T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED FIREARMS FOR TARGET, TRAP, OR BLACK POWDER SHOOTING.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC13A2T1)
-

NC13A2T2 (GET IF TYPC13A2 = 2 'HUNTING WATERFOWL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
use firearms for hunting waterfowl?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC13A2T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC13A2T2V)
-

N13A2T2V (GET IF NC13A2T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED FIREARMS FOR HUNTING WATERFOWL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC13A2T2)
-

NC13A2T3 (GET IF TYPC13A2 = 3 'HUNTING BIRDS OR SMALL GAME')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
use firearms for hunting birds or small game?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC13A2T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC13A2T3V)
-

N13A2T3V (GET IF NC13A2T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED FIREARMS FOR HUNTING BIRDS OR SMALL GAME.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC13A2T3)

NC13A2T4 (GET IF TYPC13A2 = 4 'HUNTING BIG GAME')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
use firearms for hunting big game?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC13A2T4V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC13A2T4V)

N13A2T4V (GET IF NC13A2T4 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED FIREARMS FOR HUNTING BIG GAME.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC13A2T4)

NC13A2T5 (GET IF TYPC13A2 >= 5 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
use firearms <for some other recreational purpose>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... some recreational purpose
other than target, trap, or
black powder shooting; or
hunting waterfowl, birds or
small game, or big game"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC13A2T5V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC13A2T5V)

N13A2T5V (GET IF NC13A2T5 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
USED FIREARMS (FOR SOME OTHER RECREATIONAL PURPOSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC13A2T5)
-

C13MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any types of hunting or shooting that you would like to <do more of if you could>/<see ____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. ARCHERY
 2. FIREARMS
 3. HUNTING AND SHOOTING IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYP
 4. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

14. Recreational Activities as a Participant

CAT14 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AS A PARTICIPANT

The next questions are about a variety of physical activities, from using a playground, to exercising, to participating in team sports.

As I read each one, please tell me - yes or no - if <you>/<____> did it during the past 30 days.

INTERVIEWER: GET YES/NO RESPONSE TO EACH; CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

01. Playground activities, such as using swings or slides
 02. Aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility (NOT AT HOME)
 03. Weight conditioning with equipment at a facility (NOT AT HOME)
 04. Jogging or running
 05. Swimming in a pool
 06. Roller or in-line skating
 07. Skateboarding
 08. Badminton
 09. Court games like handball, racquetball, and squash
 10. Volleyball
 11. Basketball
 12. Tennis
 13. Football
 14. Rugby
 15. Lacrosse
 16. Soccer
 17. Baseball
 18. Softball
 19. Golf
 88. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO C14MORE)
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO C14MORE)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP TO C14MORE)
-

TYP14A01 (GET IF CAT14 = 1 'PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
went to a playground for recreation at
a park facility, a school facility, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. AT A PARK FACILITY
2. AT A SCHOOL FACILITY
3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9. REFUSED

N14A01T1 (GET IF TYP14A01 = 1 'PARK FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go to a playground for recreation at a park facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A01T1V)
99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A01T1V)

N14A1T1V (GET IF N14A01T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT TO A PLAYGROUND FOR RECREATION AT A PARK FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A01T1)

N14A01T2 (GET IF TYP14A01 = 2 'SCHOOL FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go to a playground for recreation at a school facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A01T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A01T2V)
-

N14A1T2V (GET IF N14A01T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT TO A PLAYGROUND FOR RECREATION AT A SCHOOL FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A01T2)
-

N14A01T3 (GET IF TYP14A01 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go to a playground for recreation <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than a park
or school facility"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A01T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A01T3V)
-

N14A1T3V (GET IF N14A01T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT TO A PLAYGROUND FOR RECREATION (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A01T3)
-

NC14A02 (GET IF CAT14 = 2 'AEROBICS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
do aerobics or other fitness activity at a facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A02V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A02V)
-

NC14A02V (GET IF NC14A02 > 12)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID AEROBICS AT A FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A02)
-

NC14A03 (GET IF CAT14 = 3 'WEIGHT CONDITIONING')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
do weight conditioning at a facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A03V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A03V)
-

NC14A03V (GET IF NC14A03 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
DID WEIGHT CONDITIONING AT A FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A03)
-

TYP14A04 (GET IF CAT14 = 4 'JOGGING OR RUNNING')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
went jogging or running at any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. On streets or sidewalks
 2. On a trail
 3. On an outdoor track
 4. On an indoor track
 5. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N14A04T1 (GET IF TYP14A04 = 1 'STREETS OR SIDEWALKS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go jogging or running on streets or sidewalks?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A04T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A04T1V)
-

N14A4T1V (GET IF N14A04T1 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT JOGGING OR RUNNING ON STREETS OR SIDEWALKS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A04T1)
-

N14A04T2 (GET IF TYP14A04 = 2 'TRAIL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go jogging or running on a trail?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A04T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A04T2V)
-

N14A4T2V (GET IF N14A04T2 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT JOGGING OR RUNNING ON A TRAIL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A04T2)
-

N14A04T3 (GET IF TYP14A04 = 3 'OUTDOOR TRACK')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go jogging or running on an outdoor track?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A04T3V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A04T3V)

N14A4T3V (GET IF N14A04T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT JOGGING OR RUNNING ON AN OUTDOOR TRACK.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A04T3)

N14A04T4 (GET IF TYP14A04 = 4 'INDOOR TRACK')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go jogging or running on an indoor track?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A04T4V)
99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A04T4V)

N14A4T4V (GET IF N14A04T4 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT JOGGING OR RUNNING ON AN INDOOR TRACK.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A04T4)

N14A04T5 (GET IF TYP14A04 >= 5 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go jogging or running <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
streets or sidewalks, trails,
or outdoor or indoor tracks"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A04T5V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A04T5V)
-

N14A4T5V (GET IF N14A04T5 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT JOGGING OR RUNNING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A04T5)
-

TYP14A05 (GET IF CAT14 = 5 'SWIMMING IN A POOL')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
went swimming in an indoor pool, an outdoor pool, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. INDOORS
 2. OUTDOORS
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N14A05T1 (GET IF TYP14A05 = 1 'INDOORS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go swimming in an indoor pool?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A05T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A05T1V)
-

N14A5T1V (GET IF N14A05T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SWIMMING IN AN INDOOR POOL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A05T1)
-

N14A05T2 (GET IF TYP14A05 = 2 'OUTDOORS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go swimming in an outdoor pool?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A05T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A05T2V)
-

N14A5T2V (GET IF N14A05T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SWIMMING IN AN OUTDOOR POOL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A05T2)
-

N14A05T3 (GET IF TYP14A05 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go swimming in a pool <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
indoor or outdoor pool"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A05T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A05T3V)
-

N14A5T3V (GET IF N14A05T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SWIMMING IN A POOL (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A05T3)
-

TYP14A06 (GET IF CAT14 = 6 'ROLLER OR IN-LINE SKATING')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
went roller or in-line skating at any of the
following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. On roads, sidewalks, other places
2. On a trail or at an outdoor facility
3. At an indoor facility
4. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9. REFUSED

N14A06T1 (GET IF TYP14A06 = 1 'ROADS, SIDEWALKS, OTHER PLACES')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go roller or in-line skating on roads, sidewalks,
or other places?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE - PROBE: "Your best guess is fine."
99. REFUSED

N14A6T1V (GET IF N14A06T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ROLLER OR IN-LINE SKATING ON ROADS, SIDEWALKS, OR OTHER PLACES
[NOT FACILITIES?].

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A06T1)

N14A06T2 (GET IF TYP14A06 = 2 'TRAIL OR OUTDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go roller or in-line skating on a trail or at an outdoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A06T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A06T2V)
-

N14A6T2V (GET IF N14A06T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ROLLER OR IN-LINE SKATING ON A TRAIL OR AT AN OUTDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A06T2)
-

N14A06T3 (GET IF TYP14A06 = 3 'INDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go roller or in-line skating at an indoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A06T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A06T3V)
-

N14A6T3V (GET IF N14A06T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ROLLER OR IN-LINE SKATING AT AN INDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A06T3)
-

N14A06T4 (GET IF TYP14A06 >= 4 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go roller or in-line skating <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than roads,
sidewalks, or other places;
trails or outdoor facilities;
or indoor facilities"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A06T4V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A06T4V)
-

N14A6T4V (GET IF N14A06T4 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT ROLLER OR IN-LINE SKATING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A06T4)
-

TYP14A07 (GET IF CAT14 = 7 'SKATEBOARDING')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
went skateboarding at any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. On roads, sidewalks, or other places not specifically designated
for skateboarding
 2. On a trail specifically designated for skateboarding
 3. At a skate park or court
 4. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC14A07T4)
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC14A07T4)
 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC14A07T4)
-

N14A07T1 (GET IF TYP14A07 = 1 'ROADS, SIDEWALKS, OTHER PLACES')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go skateboarding on roads, sidewalks, or other places
not specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A07T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A07T1V)
-

N14A7T1V (GET IF N14A07T1 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SKATEBOARDING ON ROADS, SIDEWALKS, OR OTHER PLACES NOT
SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A07T1)
-

N14A07T2 (GET IF TYP14A07 = 2 'TRAIL OR OUTDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go skateboarding on a trail specifically designated for it?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A07T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A07T2V)
-

N14A7T2V (GET IF N14A07T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SKATBOARDING ON A TRAIL SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR IT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A07T2)
-

N14A07T3 (GET IF TYP14A07 = 3 'SKATE COURT')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go skateboarding at a skate park or court?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A07T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A07T3V)
-

N14A7T3V (GET IF N14A07T3 > 12)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SKATEBOARDING AT A SKATE PARK OR COURT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A07T3)
-

N14A07T4 (GET IF TYP14A07 >= 4 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
go skateboarding <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than roads,
sidewalks, or other places;
trails or outdoor facilities;
or skate courts"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A07T4V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A07T4V)
-

N14A7T4V (GET IF N14A07T4 > 12)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT SKATEBOARDING (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A07T4)
-

TYP14A08 (GET IF CAT14 = 8 'BADMINTON')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
played badminton at an outdoor facility, an indoor facility, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. AN OUTDOOR FACILITY
 - 2. AN INDOOR FACILITY
 - 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED
-

N14A08T1 (GET IF TYP14A08 = 1 'OUTDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play badminton at an outdoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A08T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A08T1V)
-

N14A8T1V (GET IF N14A08T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED BADMINTON AT AN OUTDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A08T1)
-

N14A08T2 (GET IF TYP14A08 = 2 'INDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play badminton at an indoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A08T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A08T2V)
-

N14A8T2V (GET IF N14A08T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED BADMINTON AT AN INDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A08T2)
-

N14A08T3 (GET IF TYP14A08 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play badminton <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
outdoor or indoor facility"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A08T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A08T3V)
-

N14A8T3V (GET IF N14A08T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED BADMINTON (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A08T3)
-

TYP14A09 (GET IF CAT14 = 9 'HANDBALL, RACQUETBALL, SQUASH, ETC.')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____>
played court games such as handball, racquetball, or squash
at An outdoor facility, An indoor facility, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. AN OUTDOOR FACILITY
 2. AN INDOOR FACILITY
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N14A09T1 (GET IF TYP14A09 = 1 'OUTDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play court games such as handball, racquetball, or squash
at an outdoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A09T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A09T1V)
-

N14A9T1V (GET IF N14A09T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED COURT GAMES SUCH AS HANDBALL, RACQUETBALL, OR SQUASH AT AN
OUTDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A09T1)
-

N14A09T2 (GET IF TYP14A09 = 2 'INDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play court games such as handball, racquetball, or squash
at an indoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A09T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A09T2V)
-

N14A9T2V (GET IF N14A09T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED COURT GAMES SUCH AS HANDBALL, RACQUETBALL, OR SQUASH AT AN
INDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A09T2)
-

N14A09T3 (GET IF TYP14A09 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play court games such as handball, racquetball, or squash
<somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
outdoor or indoor facility"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A09T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A09T3V)
-

N14A9T3V (GET IF N14A09T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED COURT GAMES SUCH AS HANDBALL, RACQUETBALL, OR SQUASH
(SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A09T3)
-

TYP14A10 (GET IF CAT14 = 10 'VOLLEYBALL')

Please tell me if <you>/<____> played volleyball at
An outdoor facility, An indoor facility, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. AN OUTDOOR FACILITY
 2. AN INDOOR FACILITY
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N14A10T1 (GET IF TYP14A10 = 1 'OUTDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play volleyball at an outdoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A10T1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A10T1V)
-

N1410T1V (GET IF N14A10T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED VOLLEYBALL AT AN OUTDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A10T1)
-

N14A10T2 (GET IF TYP14A10 = 2 'INDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play volleyball at an indoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A10T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A10T2V)
-

N1410T2V (GET IF N14A10T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT PLAYED VOLLEYBALL AT AN INDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A10T2)
-

N14A10T3 (GET IF TYP14A10 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> play volleyball <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an outdoor or indoor facility"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A10T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A10T3V)
-

N1410T3V (GET IF N14A10T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT PLAYED VOLLEYBALL (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A10T3)
-

TYP14A11 (GET IF CAT14 = 11 'BASKETBALL')

Please tell me if <you>/<_____> played basketball at an outdoor facility, an indoor facility, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. AN OUTDOOR FACILITY
 2. AN INDOOR FACILITY
 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

N14A11T1 (GET IF TYP14A11 = 1 'OUTDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play basketball at an outdoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A11T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A11T1V)
-

N1411T1V (GET IF N14A11T1 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED BASKETBALL AT AN OUTDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A11T1)
-

N14A11T2 (GET IF TYP14A11 = 2 'INDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play basketball at an indoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A11T2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A11T2V)
-

N1411T2V (GET IF N14A11T2 > 20)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED BASKETBALL AT AN INDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A11T2)
-

N14A11T3 (GET IF TYP14A11 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play basketball <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
outdoor or indoor facility"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A11T3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A11T3V)
-

N1411T3V (GET IF N14A11T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED BASKETBALL (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A11T3)
-

TYP14A12 (GET IF CAT14 = 12 'TENNIS')

Please tell me if <you>/<____> played tennis at
An outdoor facility, An indoor facility, or both?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. AN OUTDOOR FACILITY
 - 2. AN INDOOR FACILITY
 - 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
 - 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED
-

N14A12T1 (GET IF TYP14A12 = 1 'OUTDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play tennis at an outdoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A12T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A12T1V)
-

N1412T1V (GET IF N14A12T1 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED TENNIS AT AN OUTDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A12T1)
-

N14A12T2 (GET IF TYP14A12 = 2 'INDOOR FACILITY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play tennis at an indoor facility?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A12T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A12T2V)
-

N1412T2V (GET IF N14A12T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED TENNIS AT AN INDOOR FACILITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A12T2)
-

N14A12T3 (GET IF TYP14A12 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play tennis <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than an
outdoor or indoor facility"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A12T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A12T3V)
-

NC1412T3V (GET IF NC14A12T3 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED TENNIS (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A12T3)
-

NC14A13 (GET IF CAT14 = 13 'FOOTBALL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play football?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A13V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A13V)
-

NC14A13V (GET IF NC14A13 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED FOOTBALL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A13)
-

NC14A14 (GET IF CAT14 = 14 'RUGBY')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play rugby?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A14V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A14V)
-

NC14A14V (GET IF NC14A14 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED RUGBY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A14)

NC14A15 (GET IF CAT14 = 15 'LACROSSE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play lacrosse?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
- 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A15V)
- 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A15V)

NC14A15V (GET IF NC14A15 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED LACROSSE.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
- 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A15)

TYP14A16 (GET IF CAT14 = 16 'SOCCER')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
played soccer indoors, outdoors, or both.

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. INDOORS
- 2. OUTDOORS
- 3. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
- 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC14A16T3)
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC14A16T3)
- 9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC14A16T3)

N14A16T1 (GET IF TYP14A16 = 1 'INDOORS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play soccer indoors?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A16T1V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A16T1V)
-

N1416T1V (GET IF N14A16T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED SOCCER INDOORS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A16T1)
-

N14A16T2 (GET IF TYP14A16 = 2 'OUTDOORS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play soccer outdoors?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A16T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A16T2V)
-

N1416T2V (GET IF N14A16T2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED SOCCER OUTDOORS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A16T2)
-

N14A16T3 (GET IF TYP14A16 >= 3 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play soccer <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than
outdoors or indoors"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A16T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A16T3V)
-

NC1416T3V (GET IF NC14A16T3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED SOCCER (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A16T3)
-

NC14A17 (GET IF CAT14 = 17 'BASEBALL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play baseball?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A17V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A17V)
-

NC14A17V (GET IF NC14A17 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED BASEBALL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A17)
-

NC14A18 (GET IF CAT14 = 18 'SOFTBALL')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play softball?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A18V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A18V)
-

NC14A18V (GET IF NC14A18 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED SOFTBALL.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A18)

TYP14A19 (GET IF CAT14 = 19 'GOLF')

Please tell me if <you>/<____>
played golf at any of the following locations:

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. At a driving range
2. At a pitch-n-putt course
3. At a 9- or 18-hole course
4. OTHER -- ONLY IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT -- DO NOT PROMPT
8. NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO NC14A19T4)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP TO NC14A19T4)
9. REFUSED (SKIP TO NC19A14T4)

N14A19T1 (GET IF TYP14A19 = 1 'DRIVING RANGE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play golf at a driving range?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A19T1V)
99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A19T1V)

N1419T1V (GET IF N14A17T1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED GOLF AT A DRIVING RANGE.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A19T1)

N14A19T2 (GET IF TYP14A19 = 2 'PITCH-N-PUTT COURSE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<____>
play golf at a pitch-n-putt course?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A19T2V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A19T2V)
-

N1419T2V (GET IF N14A19T2 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED GOLF AT A PITCH-N-PUTT COURSE.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A19T2)
-

N14A19T3 (GET IF TYP14A19 = 3 '9- OR 18-HOLE COURSE')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play golf at a 9- or 18-hole course?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A19T3V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A19T3V)
-

N1419T3V (GET IF N14A19T3 > 10)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED GOLF AT A 9- OR 18-HOLE COURSE.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A19T3)
-

N14A19T4 (GET IF TYP14A19 >= 4 'OTHER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
play golf <somewhere else>/<>?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT IF NECESSARY -- "... somewhere other than a
driving range, a pitch-n-putt
course, or a 9- or 18-hole
course"

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC14A19T4V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC14A19T4V)
-

N1419T4V (GET IF N14A19T4 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
PLAYED GOLF (SOMEWHERE ELSE).

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC14A19T4)
-

C14MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any physical activities
that you would like to <do more of if you could>/
<see ____ do more of if <he>/<she> could?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

01. PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES, SUCH AS USING SWINGS OR SLIDES
 02. AEROBICS OR OTHER FITNESS ACTIVITY AT A FACILITY (NOT AT HOME)
 03. WEIGHT CONDITIONING WITH EQUIPMENT AT A FACILITY (NOT AT HOME)
 04. JOGGING OR RUNNING
 05. SWIMMING IN A POOL
 06. ROLLER OR IN-LINE SKATING
 07. SKATEBOARDING
 08. BADMINTON
 09. COURT GAMES LIKE HANDBALL, RACQUETBALL, AND SQUASH
 10. VOLLEYBALL
 11. BASKETBALL
 12. TENNIS
 13. FOOTBALL
 14. RUGBY
 15. LACROSSE
 16. SOCCER
 17. BASEBALL
 18. SOFTBALL
 19. GOLF
 20. PARTICIPATORY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 21. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 99. REFUSED
-

15. Indoor Community Facility

CAT15 (ALL RESPONDENTS) -- INDOOR COMMUNITY FACILITY

The next questions are about activities that may be offered at indoor community facilities. Which, if any, of the following activities did <you>/<_____> do during the past 30 days?

CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Went to an activity center, such as for daycare, after-school, teens, or seniors
 2. Went to an arts and crafts class or activity, such as pottery, painting, or weaving
 3. Went to class or instruction, such as for dance, martial arts, or education
 4. Went to a social event, such as a stage or theater production, a club meeting, or a public meeting
 8. NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

NC15A1 (GET IF CAT15 = 1 'ACTIVITY CENTER')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____> go to a an activity center, such as for daycare, after-school, teens, or seniors?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

76. 76 OR MORE
 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC15A1V)
 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC15A1V)
-

NC15A1V (GET IF NC15A1 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT WENT TO AN ACTIVITY CENTER.

IS THIS CORRECT?

1. CORRECT AS IS
 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC15A1)
-

NC15A2 (GET IF CAT15 = 2 'ARTS AND CRAFTS')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go to an arts and crafts class or activity, such
as pottery, painting, or weaving?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC15A2V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC15A2V)
-

NC15A2V (GET IF NC15A2 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
WENT TO AN ARTS AND CRAFTS CLASS OR ACTIVITY.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC15A2)
-

NC15A3 (GET IF CAT15 = 3 'CLASS OR INSTRUCTION')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go to class or instruction, such as for dance,
martial arts, or education?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC15A3V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC15A3V)
-

NC15A3V (GET IF NC15A3 > 8)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
TOOK PART IN A CLASS OR INSTRUCTION.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC15A3)
-

NC15A4 (GET IF CAT15 = 4 'SOCIAL EVENT')

How many times during the past 30 days did <you>/<_____>
go to a social event, such as a stage or theater
production, a club meeting, or a public meeting?

___ ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

- 76. 76 OR MORE
 - 77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE (SKIP PAST NC15A4V)
 - 99. REFUSED (SKIP PAST NC15A4V)
-

NC15A4V (GET IF NC15A4 > 4)

INTERVIEWER YOU INDICATED _____ OCCASIONS WHEN THE RESPONDENT
TOOK PART IN A SOCIAL EVENT.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1. CORRECT AS IS
 - 2. RE-ASK QUESTION (SKIP BACK TO NC15A4)
-

C15MORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Over the next 12 months, are there any activities at indoor community
facilities that you would like to <do more of if you could>/
<see _____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. ACTIVITY CENTER, SUCH AS FOR DAYCARE, AFTER-SCHOOL, TEENS,
OR SENIORS
 - 2. ARTS AND CRAFTS CLASS OR ACTIVITY, SUCH AS POTTERY, PAINTING,
OR WEAVING
 - 3. CLASS OR INSTRUCTION, SUCH AS FOR DANCE, MARTIAL ARTS, OR
EDUCATION
 - 4. SOCIAL EVENT, SUCH AS A STAGE OR THEATER PRODUCTION, A CLUB
MEETING, OR A PUBLIC MEETING
 - 5. INDOOR COMMUNITY FACILITY ACTIVITY IN GENERAL
-- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 - 6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 - 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 - 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 - 9. REFUSED
-

OTHMORE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Besides what you have already indicated, are there any other recreational activities that you would like to <do more of if you could>/<see _____ do more of if <he>/<she> could>?

IF YES: "What are they?" -- SELECT ALL THAT APPLY

1. RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY IN GENERAL -- NOT A SPECIFIC TYPE
 2. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 8. NO / NONE OF THE ABOVE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
 9. REFUSED
-

Case Weighting Items

MULTPHON (ALL RESPONDENTS)

Next, for statistical purposes, I need to ask a couple questions about your telephone service.

Do you have more than one telephone number in your household? Do not include cell phones or numbers that are only used by a computer or fax machine.

1. YES
 2. NO -- SKIP TO TELINTER
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE -- SKIP TO TELINTER
 9. REFUSED -- SKIP TO TELINTER
-

RESPHON (GET IF MULTPHON = 1)

How many of these phone numbers are residential numbers?

1. ONE
 2. TWO
 3. THREE
 4. FOUR
 5. FIVE
 6. SIX OR MORE
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE -- SKIP TO TELINTER
 9. REFUSED -- SKIP TO TELINTER
-

RESPHONV (GET IF RESPHON > ADULTS + 1)

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THIS HOUSEHOLD HAS _____ RESIDENTIAL TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

IS THIS CORRECT?

- 1 YES, THIS IS CORRECT
- 2 NO, CHANGE PREVIOUS RESPONSE -- SKIP BACK TO RESPHON

INCOME2 (GET IF RESPONDENT NOT A TEEN)

Finally, to check how well the survey represents all Washingtonians, I have a few income ranges to read. Please answer 'yes' or 'no' to each one.

Is your annual household income from all sources:

PROGRAMMER: USE BRFS MULTI-ITEM "LESS THAN" METHOD

01. Less than \$10,000
02. \$10,000 to less than \$15,000
03. \$15,000 to less than \$20,000
04. \$20,000 to less than \$25,000
05. \$25,000 to less than \$35,000
06. \$35,000 to less than \$50,000
07. \$50,000 to less than \$75,000
08. \$75,000 or more
77. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
99. REFUSED

GOODBYE (ALL RESPONDENTS)

That is my last question. Everyone's answers will be combined to give us information about the recreational activity of people in the state of Washington. Thank you very much for your time and cooperation.

Appendix C: Advance Letter Text

December 11, 2006

Dear Fellow Washingtonian,

Would you please help us with an important survey of recreational activity?

Your household is one of a small group in Washington that has been selected at random to participate. The Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation is sponsoring this study. An independent research firm, Clearwater Research, is conducting it for us.

In the next week or so, an interviewer from Clearwater Research will call you to conduct the survey. The interviewer will answer any questions you might have about the study. The interview will take only about 15 minutes. If there is a better time to call, please ask to reschedule the survey.

We need every household we contact to participate for the results to be the most accurate. Regardless of how much or how little the members of your household participate in recreational activities, your answers to the survey are important for its success. Your answers will be kept strictly confidential, and your household will *NEVER* be identified in any reports.

You will help us measure whether state funding for recreation is going to the right places for the right purposes. With limited dollars, it's important we help ensure state tax dollars are being spent on sites and facilities people will use. The information your household provides in the survey will help us achieve that goal.

If you would like more information about the study in advance of the telephone call, please visit www.clearwater-research.com. Click on Current Studies at the bottom left of the page. Then click on Washington Recreation Survey. If you do not have Internet access, please call Clearwater Research at 1-800-727-5016 for information.

If you have any questions or do not wish to participate, please call Clearwater Research toll-free at 1-800-727-5016 (select option "1"). You may also contact our agency by calling Mr. Jim Eychaner of our staff at 1-360-902-3011, or by e-mail to jime@iac.wa.gov.

Thank you for your help.

Sincerely,

Laura Johnson
Director

Appendix D: Open-ended Responses

C01MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any types of sightseeing that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Monuments.
- Historical and cultural.
- National parks and a museum.
- Museum, national parks and dams.
- National parks.
- Different parks in Washington.
- Both the sightseeing of public and scenic places, I would like to do both.
- Would like to sightsee at Yellowstone National Park.
- Cultural and historical places as well as museums.
- Going to towns over night within the state.
- Museums and history forts.
- Scenic areas, wildlife refuges, national park.
- Capital forest sightseeing.
- Long Beach.
- Mountains and historical site.
- National parks.
- Nature setting.
- National Park.
- Olympic.
- Drive up to Alaska on the Alaska Highway.
- Driving in parks, open highway across desert.
- Historical.
- Mt. Saint Helens, zoo.
- Coastal area.
- Travel to California.
- Sightsee at the beach.
- Mountain.
- The coast.
- Drives.
- National park.
- Motor vehicle and recreational vehicle.
- Beach type settings.
- National parks.
- Go to Disneyland.
- Wildlife refuges.
- Outdoors.
- Going up in the mountain.
- Parks, national and state.
- Traveling.
- Parks.

- Eastern Washington.
- Rivers and lakes and things like that.
- Going to beach and state park.
- General driving in a scenic area, warm beach in Mexico.
- Wildlife sightseeing.
- National and state parks.
- New York.
- Jekyll Island, Georgia. Savanna, Georgia.
- Cross-country.
- Mount St Helens.
- I'd like to sightsee at a national forest.
- Natural scenic stuff.
- I would like to do more aerial sightseeing from an airplane.
- Visiting national parks.
- Rain forest at Mt Rainier.
- Go out to the park and watch the eagles.
- At a state or national park up and down coast.
- Go to the mountains when it is not snowing.
- Parks.
- Parks, lakes, oceans, mainly the free things.
- Mt. St. Helens and Mt. Baker.
- National parks, etc.
- Parks.
- Museums, sight seeing and natural areas.
- In national parks.
- Mountains and woods.
- Museums.
- Coast of Washington, see Idaho.
- Travel and see other areas; countryside.
- Go to state parks and walk around.
- Travel.
- Beaches, mountains, lakes, historic sites.
- Travel.
- Go up to Seattle up on the dock.
- Beach and countryside.
- Rainforest trip.
- Bus tour in the country.
- National parks.
- National parks.
- Travel.
- Sightseeing in the west and more historical places.
- Mountain passes.
- Mount St. Helens.
- Mount Saint Helens.
- On a family trip go look at wildlife.

- Dams and locks.
- Hiking.
- Wildlife viewing and general exploration of the state.
- Scenic areas.
- Yes, I am going to see Crater Lake.
- National parks.
- National parks.
- National parks.
- Birding.
- National parks.
- By air.
- Go for a drive into the woods, a forest.
- Looking for new hunting and fishing spots.
- Going up in mountains and sightseeing day trips.
- Grand Canyon.
- Sightseeing in the mountains.
- Trip to Hawaii.
- Parks.
- Cultural and scenic.
- National parks.
- Just traveling in general.
- National park sightseeing and state parks.
- Scenic areas.
- Driving.
- National parks and wilderness areas.
- Would like to make it to the coast.
- Grand Coulee Dam.
- Sightseeing for animals.
- Follow Lewis & Clark trail.
- National parks.
- Just travel the state and view everything.
- Black Hills and Grand Canyon.
- National parks.
- Historic places.
- Go to different cities.
- Disneyland.
- State parks.
- Sightseeing in nature.
- National park.
- Sightsee to all categories just mentioned.
- Going to new towns and states, coastal areas, and other places I really enjoy.
- Lots of natural parks.
- Cruise to Greece.
- National parks.
- Outdoor.

- Mountain sightseeing.
- National scenic area.
- The locks, historical.
- State parks and dams.
- Museums.
- In the mountains and nature walks.
- Rainier and the fish locks and then to the marshes and go see the birds and nests.
- Oregon coast & Washington coast.
- Take nature pictures and water.
- Going to Disney world.
- National and historical locations.
- Go to the ocean.
- National parks.
- We love to travel and we like history, outdoors and indoors and museums. We just love to travel.
- National parks.
- Scenic areas and museums.
- Go to a dam or something, Grand Coulee Dam, I went there once and I would like to go back to it.
- Scenic areas or dams.
- Canyon land.
- I am going to go see Niagara Falls.
- National parks.
- Yellowstone parks.
- State parks.
- Road trips.
- The ocean and mountains.
- Cruising.
- I would like to travel by car to some of the more scenic parts of the state.
- Sightseeing in the mountains.
- Scenic drives.
- Go to ocean, state parks, anything scenic and waterfalls.
- Sightsee in parks.
- Outdoors.
- Visiting Mt. Rainier, Wolf Haven.
- Pacific Science Center, the Space Needle, and the Woodland Park Zoo.
- I would like _____ to see the Grand Canyon, and we are going to Oceanside in Oregon.
- Museums, historical, and national parks.
- Sightseeing while biking.
- At the top of the mountains.
- Nature.
- Cultural, more scenic.
- Get out to the Olympic Peninsula more; includes the rain forest and coastal towns.
- National parks.
- Mt. St. Helens.

- Wildlife nature in general.
- State parks.
- Go to Mt. Baker.
- State parks.
- Outdoors.
- Vacation to Oregon.
- Eastern Washington.
- Bird watching, driving and walking and hiking.
- Scenic and cultural.
- Sightseeing in national/state parks.
- Southeast and California traveling sightseeing, and the northeast.
- Look at country while hunting.
- National parks.
- Dams.
- High mountain areas like the Rockies.
- Stay at home and enjoy this.
- Wyoming, British Columbia, San Juan Island.
- I would like to tour on a bicycle and sight see.
- Southwest, southeast, northeast, and northwest of Washington, observe rail cars.
- Mount Rainier.
- National parks.
- Car shows, motorcycle races, car races. Art shows.
- Going to Mexico.
- Out of the country, foreign travel.
- Looking at mountains.
- Taking trips and going all over the world locally and all over.
- Being out in the country and small villages.
- Mountains.
- Museums and parks.
- National park.
- Wildlife Park.
- National parks.
- Taking a cruise.
- Museum.
- Whale watching, California sea world.
- Vacationing.
- Going to state to state.
- All the main spots in Washington. See Washington landmarks.
- Nature.
- Scenic areas and cultural.
- Take a fairy to Canada.
- Out doors.
- Ferry to San Juan Islands, eagles in Skagit Valley.
- Plane ride, whale watch tour on boat.
- Parks.

- National parks.
- More parks lighthouses.
- Museums.
- Go to Victoria.
- More scenic.
- More cultural and scenic.
- Taking a trip across country, and sightseeing along the way.
- National park.
- I want to go to Hawaii.
- I'd like to sightsee at museums.
- Travel to wilderness (e.g., Alaska).
- Peninsula, mountain, ferry ride San Juan.
- Scenic.
- Go to national parks.
- Cultural, scenic.
- National Parks and museums.
- Arizona sightseeing national parks as well as local areas, Oil painter and looks for scenic areas to paint.
- Vancouver Island and Whidbey Island.
- Road travel.
- Sightseeing out of the country.
- Deception pass.
- Scenic areas.
- Sightseeing at the national park.
- Going to Victoria and San Diego, and eastern Washington just traveling.
- The ocean.
- More museums.
- Mount Rainier.
- Historical.
- National park sightseeing.
- National parks.
- National parks.
- Whale watching, shark expedition.
- State parks, federal parks, State Hwy 20, North Cross Highway.
- National park.
- Scenic sightseeing.
- Public facility.
- Trip to the ocean.
- Mountain, water.
- Scenic area.
- National parks.
- Nature viewing.
- Travel.
- National parks, dams.
- See historic sites.

- Travel.
- Around the state of Washington.
- Vegas in desert. San Francisco tour the city.
- Hiking up to different areas.
- Seattle, Fort Casey.
- National Park.
- Flight museums.
- Sites in San Diego, California.
- More wildlife for people to go see.
- Island.
- Trips over the mountains.
- National parks.
- Mountain areas, water (ocean, beaches).
- Like to go to Europe.
- National parks.
- Montana and Idaho.
- Southwest deserts.
- I'd like to see more museums.
- Traveling to Europe.
- Car trips.
- Scenic parks.
- Recreational, sight seeing.
- Hiking at national park.
- Mountain scenery.
- Parks.
- Visit more national parks.
- Just sightseeing as I am driving.
- Going to Deception Pass, and go to see more lakes.
- Go to Vancouver, Canada area, and also the Olympic Peninsula in Washington.
- National park.
- I'd like to sight see out of the country.
- We want to see Mt. Rainier and the ocean shore.
- Go somewhere like Mexico, Greek Islands.
- National park.
- Cultural sites and all of her choices.
- Road trips, ocean, and sightseeing in the hills.
- I would like to do more traveling the passes and looking at wildlife and plants.
- Mountains general sightseeing in and out of the country.
- Scenic places, dams.
- Cultural.
- Mt. St. Helens.
- Getting to the outdoors Mount Rainier, Paradise, outdoors in general, facilities to go see plays and discount theaters.
- If traveling visit historic sites.

- A couple of museums in Seattle. I'd love to go to the Woodland Park Zoo again, but it's too expensive. Also go to outdoor arts festivals.
- Scenic areas.
- National parks.
- Flying back to the Midwest and hoping to sightsee there. Coming back to Washington and showing visiting company around the area.
- In Europe.
- Go to Hawaii.
- Going to more islands outside of Seattle.
- See more of the United States.
- On a vacation sightseeing.
- National parks.
- Cruise.
- Everything Seattle has to offer, Leavenworth.
- Go to Columbia River to the fisheries.
- Stuff out of state, travel.
- We would like to see Long Beach.
- Cultural and historical.
- Go see the canyons in Eastern Washington.
- More trails in the national park that we want to see.
- Olympic National Park.
- In the mountains.
- Stellar atop of mountains in woods, shore birds.
- Hiking and camping.
- Museums and historical places.
- Historical sightseeing.
- National parks.
- State, county and national parks in our area.
- On motorcycle trips.
- National park sightseeing and camping.
- Dams, to take the kids.
- We are scheduled to go to a vacation soon and we will be sightseeing.
- All of it.
- Museums, and water/marine-life related places like dams and fish ladders.
- National parks/forests.
- Cityscapes.
- Do the Peninsula, eastern Washington and Idaho.
- Nature.
- Mountains.
- Ocean.
- RV sightseeing.
- Going to Tahoe.
- Mountain areas.
- National parks and along the coast.
- I would like to go touring the Washington Olympic Peninsula.

- Traveling to east coast to see historical places.
- Visiting national parks.
- Go to the Inland Pass in Alaska, and to the Galapagos.
- National parks.
- Visit state parks.
- Traveling.
- I'd like to see more of the country and more of the parks, but I can't afford it.
- Saltwater viewing.
- Cultural, historical, and museums.
- More museums and more kinds of parks.
- Going to a tropical place and sightseeing, out of state.
- Mountains.
- Want to take the ferry to Seattle and walk around a little bit. I want to go to the zoo, even though I don't know if that's sightseeing.
- State or national parks.
- I want to see the whole country.
- Nature reserve.
- I would love to go to Yellowstone.
- National parks.
- I would like to sightsee in cultural museum settings.
- World travel.
- National areas that I have not seen, I would like to cover them.
- Cape Cod.
- Hiking in wilderness area.
- I would like to sightsee while I ride ATV's.
- Cultural, museums, outdoor plays, fireworks (4th of July).
- Road trip of some sort.
- Museums, national park, and Mount St. Helens.
- Dam, fish ladder, and historical marker.
- National parks.
- Over the ocean.
- Federal park sightseeing.
- Trains and automobiles.
- Crescent lake San Juan Islands.
- Nature and parks.
- Olympia.
- Wildlife sightseeing.
- Traveling abroad and throughout the U.S.
- National parks and historic sites and museums.
- Museums, places of historical interest.
- Yes we're going touring.
- Antique places, zoos or museums.
- Traveling across the country and sightseeing.
- National parks and museums.
- More historical, sightseeing tours (anywhere).

- Arizona, Indianapolis in the fall, California, and to the Washington-Idaho border next weekend, and periodically to Yakima Valley High Desert.
- Animals in Africa.
- National park.
- National arks.
- Georgia once.
- Europe would be very nice!
- See more parks.
- Mountains, wilderness.
- Mainly at the ocean with the RV.
- I would like to visit Victoria.
- Siberia, Hong Kong, river Li in china, Angel Falls, Havasu Falls, South America, Robbie Knievel's next motorcycle jump.
- Traveling, taking trips.
- Going to Europe.
- Sightseeing on the coast.
- I am going to Las Vegas in November.
- Back roads and side roads and scenic byways.
- Looking at the historical wilderness sites while visiting a friend.
- Scenic.
- Scenic sightseeing.
- Sightseeing at a park.
- Parks.
- Low range mountain climbing such as Mount Rainier National Park.
- Visit more parks in general.
- Go to the Grand Canyon and Idaho Falls.
- Up in the mountains.
- Travel and camp, RV, national parks.
- Outside the United States.
- More trails.
- Scenic and cultural sight seeing.
- National parks or forests.
- Nation's capital next month.
- Museums.
- Go to the Grand Canyon, would like to go to Southern Utah and see the arches out in the desert and we might end up going to Las Vegas. We might go to the wine country in California and in Washington too.
- Probably go to South Dakota, Mt. Rushmore, and Deadwood.
- Along the river.
- National parks.
- More parks, federal, BLM, and state.
- Sightsee while traveling.
- National forest.
- More cultural and historic sights and more scenic sights.
- Mount Rainier National Park and Yellowstone National Park.
- Natural stuff.

- Museums.
- Mount Saint Helens.
- Historical sites.
- Wilderness area sightseeing.
- In Montana.
- Oregon and so on.
- The national parks.
- Museum and national parks especially.
- Historical places.
- Sightseeing over by the ocean.
- A lot more in Oregon.
- National parks.
- Going to the coast, Coeur d'Alene.
- Grand Coulee Dam.
- Cultural sights, culture interpretive centers, exploring old trails.
- National parks.
- High mountain sightseeing.
- National parks, state parks, mountains, lakes.
- Yes, on a motorcycle.
- Train ride through Glacier National Park.
- Going up into mountain.
- Historical sites.
- Travel to the ocean and sightseeing.
- Ocean.
- Museums.
- Cultural or Historical.
- Historical and in general.
- Alaska.
- The redwoods, Glacier Park, zoo.
- Nature.
- Go down to the coast.
- I would like to visit area museums.
- Museums.
- National parks.
- National Parks.
- A jet boat trip, traveling around northwest.
- Ocean.
- Go into the old cities, frontier cities, Wallace, Idaho, mining town. Virginia City.
- Go to coast.
- I would go back to Mississippi.
- Wildlife and nature sightseeing, going to southern Idaho, Utah, and Nevada.
- Europe.
- Historical.
- Travel.
- Canada.

- National Parks and Museums.
- National Parks.
- Touring eastern Washington a bit and sightsee some of the caves and such.
- Coastal.
- National parks.
- Parks.
- Kayak tours.
- National parks.
- Trips abroad to see sights.
- Natural sightseeing.
- Ocean.
- Not sure.
- Parks.
- Nature.
- The coast, whale watching and bird watching.
- Go to India and see the marble buildings.
- Historical.
- National parks.
- Do all-season picnic sightseeing etc.
- Smithsonian Institute in Washington DC.
- National parks, coastline beaches, and national monuments.
- Beach and mountains.
- I would like to sightsee in national parks and at monuments, Mount Saint Helens especially.
- Historical.
- Coastal area.
- Fish ladders and historical sites.
- Traveling.
- Living history.
- National parks.
- Ocean shore visiting.
- See wild animals and San Diego and more of the wild like seals in California and the stars.
- Driving along Alaskan highway.
- Trips, driving.
- South America.
- Outdoors.
- Go to the San Juan Islands, Washington beach, and look at eagles.
- I would like to see number 4, going to Disneyland and going to Montana.
- Sightseeing up in the mountains and at the ocean.
- Vegas.
- Go to the ocean.
- Museums and natural.
- Scenic sightseeing.
- To the coast.

- Park sightseeing.
- Waterfall watching.
- Going to Yellowstone, up into the Cascades, down to Oregon.
- Museum.
- Anything by river or water, if there were more trails that would be good. Would like to see Centennial trail expanded and make it more continuous without interruptions with better parking, restroom facilities, and security.
- A cruise, a trip to Flathead Lake in Montana and a trip to Seattle for sightseeing.
- National parks.
- Driving down road and looking at countryside, and bicycle riding, scenic touring.
- In the mountains.
- Sightseeing at the coast, like at the Oregon coast.
- Dance museums.
- Historical sightseeing.
- Sightseeing in the parks and anywhere else.
- Ocean, mountains, parries, lakes.
- Drive to different places just to see them.
- Going to Virginia for a family reunion and will hopefully visit a couple of places while there, hopefully Virginia Beach.
- Museums.
- Traveling around the state in a vehicle.
- Different states.
- Coastal sightseeing.
- I would like to go sightseeing in national parks and mountain trails.
- Traveling.
- Public.
- Washington coast, rain forest on the Olympic Peninsula.
- Tour the nation, attractions throughout the USA.
- In the southwest and Montana.
- National parks.
- National park and museums.
- Taking ferry to Vancouver Island, then sailing in Puget Sound, also Lake Pend Oreille.
- Cruise ship to Alaska.
- Scenic and historic.
- Traveling, camping, hiking.
- Going exploring different places.
- Fish ladder, museum.
- Scenic areas.
- Out of state.
- I would like to sightsee at national parks, specifically the Grand Canyon.
- Scenic, historic.
- Scenic overlooks at state highway.
- Mountains near Panama Canal.
- National parks.
- Hiking and bicycling.

- Mountains.
- Yellowstone.
- Go to Mt Rainier and beach.
- More museums.
- Sightseeing in Canada.
- Scenic sightseeing.
- Not in Washington state.
- Local breweries.
- I would like to visit Europe for the historical architecture.
- National parks, public facilities such as dams.
- More at museums and more at national parks, and fish ladders once or twice.
- Other scenic areas.
- State parks, national parks.
- Yes we're going to South America and Alaska.
- Car trips through the parks, with hiking, canoeing and biking.
- Mt Rainier, north Cascades.
- Mount Rainier and the coast.
- Bicycle in France.
- International travel.
- Midwest sightseeing.
- Sightseeing in the desert, ocean sighting at the beach.
- Mountains when the snow comes, I may decide to go to Oregon coast, and then I want to take the ferry to Victoria BC and San Juan Islands and ride on the bicycle cabs in Victoria BC, Vancouver, British Columbia, and through Northern Idaho and Montana.
- Scenic areas.
- Historical and marine life.
- Going to the dam.
- Hawaiian Islands.
- Out to see the water. Go to the locks. Outdoor sightseeing.
- Coastal areas.
- Public place, Pike's Place Market, museums and hiking.
- Mount Saint Helens.
- Beach, and the mountains.
- Go to Mt Rainier.
- Hoh rain and Quinault forests, beaches, lakes, rivers.
- National parks.
- Museums and national parks.
- Sightseeing more at dams and locks.
- Scenic areas.
- Preferably in Europe.
- Historical places, old buildings.
- Mount St. Helens.
- Mount Rainier.
- Museums and parks.
- More museums and a fish ladder.

- Mountains, driving, hiking and visitor center at Mount Rainier or Mount Saint Helens.
- National park scenic.
- Go to New York to sightsee.
- Historical locations.
- Nature.
- Costa Rica, Mexico, and Hawaii.
- Alaska, Montana, Washington, Oregon, California and Hawaii.
- San Juan Islands.
- In Paris.
- Pacific area and Florida.
- Visiting other cities, travel.
- State parks, historical facilities.
- Just going out and exploring Seattle.
- Go to more parks.
- Bus tour around interesting parts of the US.
- Museums.
- Driving around showing people some stuff and maybe doing just a little walk.
- Parks, historical areas, locks, mountains, oceans, Hawaii.
- Go to the mountains, ocean, and different cities.
- Inside passage, warm beach, Salmon fishing in boat in B.C., jump waves in Mexico, Anasazi Ruins in Four Corners region.
- Museums, and out of doors.
- National parks or scenic areas.
- Go to the Holocaust Museum, Washington D.C., rain forest in Washington State, Bridal Falls State Park.
- Parks.
- Historical museum.
- National parks, wildlife viewing out of state and country.
- On water.
- Sightseeing at a national park.
- I'd like to go to museums and parks.
- Mt. Saint Helens, Thornewood Castle, museums, zoo, science facilities, art,.
- Go up into the mountains driving.
- Sightsee to California.
- On a ship in Europe.
- Day trips to mountains and the ocean.
- Cascade Highway.
- Go to see Mt Rainier.
- I would like to do some more scenic sightseeing.
- I kind of like the idea of taking the train to go up to the Canadian Rockies.
- Driving trips.
- Nature, ferryboat, peninsula.
- National parks and historical museums.
- Museums and boat trips.
- Tulip fields, Mt Rainier, Bellingham area, remote countryside areas.

- Mt Rainier.
- Go to Mount Rainier.
- Scenery outdoors, water & mountains.
- Ocean sightseeing.
- Nature.
- The Grand Canyon.
- People watching.
- Mt Rainier.
- Museums, cultural, scenic.
- I would like to see _____ sightsee in more museums.
- Mt. Rushmore.
- Long drive out of state.
- Seattle, Mount Rainier, Mount St. Helens, and Mount Baker.
- Architecture Midwest.
- Mount Rainier.
- Towns.
- History museums, things like that.
- The coast.
- With hiking.
- Go to Canada.
- Scenic areas.
- Mt. Rainier.
- I would enjoy taking my wife on a motorcycle up to Mt. Rainier more often.
- Dams and locks.
- Nature, the mountains.
- National parks.
- Cultural.
- Go to more parks.
- Golf courses.
- Wilderness areas.
- Road trips and hiking and bird watching.
- Going on a cruise.
- Go to the ocean.
- Museum.
- Areas such as national park.
- Nature.
- Going to museums and that sort of thing.
- Exploring the Washington coast.
- Parks, different cities and countries.
- Riding in car.
- Water, the bay.
- Las Vegas dam, refuge areas, Grand Canyon, Seaside, Oregon.
- In national parks.
- Mount Rainier and go to the Oregon coast.
- Mt. St. Helens back country.

- Go to California and see a museum.
- Viewing wildlife.
- Columbia River Gorge, Yosemite and Glacier National Parks.
- Traveling and looking at things.
- National parks and museums.
- I'd like to see her go to the fish ladder.
- Sightseeing at state parks.
- Disneyland.
- Go to the beach.
- More at the ocean.
- Mount Rainier.
- Tour Mt. Rainier.
- National parks, forests, museums.
- Yellowstone.
- Outdoors.
- Go to the mountains.
- National forest, beach.
- Nature sightseeing.
- Scenic areas with a dog.
- Like to drive, like to Alaska.
- Cultural sightseeing.
- Sightseeing in a national park.
- Cultural, historical, and scenic.
- Scenic areas.
- Traveling to a national park like Grand Canyon and Yellowstone.
- Historic lodges.
- I would like to go to Europe.
- Take the train to Mount Rushmore.
- More scenic.
- Traveling.
- Wilderness.
- See San Francisco, or Minnesota.
- Go up to the mountains.
- Touring Washington state.
- Seeing eye dog training center, historical sites.
- Taking motor home to go sight seeing.
- Eastern Washington area.
- Museums, parks, outdoors, trips out of state.
- Going to Europe.
- When we go in our motor home in Washington and Oregon.
- I would like to live in the Blue Mountains.
- Beach.
- San Juans, going to Montana.
- National park and nature sorts of things.
- National parks.

- Museums.
- Traveling and sight seeing.
- I would like to go to Wyoming.
- Scenic sightseeing.
- National forest or park.
- National parks.
- Looking for a girlfriend.
- National parks.
- State parks.
- Not in this town. I'd like to go to art museums and stuff like that.
- Hunting.
- Wine touring.
- Motorcycle sightseeing, sight seeking at a river.
- Going out in the country and driving around.
- Mountain sightseeing.
- Pearl Harbor. Mostly areas in the Hawaiian Islands.
- National park.
- Mountains and beach.
- Mountains.
- Going on cruise any nature.
- Museums, recreation parks.
- Travel to the mountains.
- Mountain viewing.
- Go to the coast.
- Oceans or mountains.
- Beaches mountains deserts.
- Going to the mountains.
- Going to beach.
- National park sightseeing.
- Ocean.
- A lake.
- National parks.
- Would like to see more museums.
- Traveling.
- Museums, things like that.
- Mountains and animals.
- Urban sites.
- Nature sightseeing.
- Go see more national monuments.
- Historical sites.
- Oregon coast.
- In Scotland, mansions and old historical buildings.
- Ocean, and mountains.
- Trips, historical sites.

- We usually look at the hatcheries. I would like to but you have to travel a little bit from where I am.
- Ocean, redwoods down in California, things like that.
- Historic and scenic places.
- Outdoor.
- Mount Rainier and go to Seattle.
- Museums.
- Go to mountains - live in a desert area.
- Historical sightseeing.
- Museum, mountains.
- Tri-Cities.
- Take a class on photography and do it everyday.
- Historical Europe.
- National parks.
- Sightseeing in a helicopter, or in a different state.
- Scenery places.
- More to do with water things, and mountains.
- Take our motor home more places.
- North Cascades.
- Europe.
- Going to Las Vegas and Phoenix.
- Oregon coast.
- Scenic and historic.
- Natural settings.
- There is a train that goes from Walla Walla to "someplace" and they get Christmas trees, and I would like to do that.
- I'd like to visit some parks and go up into the northwestern part of Washington State.
- Museums and parks.
- I would like to go to Alaska.
- Go to the coast and into California.
- Go over the state of Washington, Mt Rainier.
- Museums.
- Trips to the senior center, Leavenworth, the ocean (Oregon Coast).
- Driving around the Columbia area and in the country areas.
- Mountains and ocean, state parks.
- The coast.
- Take train in Alaska.

C02MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any nature activities that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Go to parks and walk around.
- Shoreline.
- Being at a beach walking on trails and walking through the woods.
- Nature walks, building a garden.
- Walk on nature trails.

- Nature walks, wild mushroom picking.
- Hiking in the forest.
- Hike on nature trails.
- Hiking and going out in the forest.
- Nature trails.
- Walking through the woods.
- Hiking to look at nature.
- Go to parks, walking.
- Learn more about birds. Also spend time hanging around the Sound at low tide.
- Feed the birds and squirrels.
- Walk through the woods and beach.
- Hiking in trails, woods, more plants, and grow garden.
- I would like to walk nature trails and settings.
- Sightseeing and nature walking on trails.
- Nature reserves.
- Marine activities of any kind, forest walks.
- Hiking and walking on trails.
- Nature walks.
- Canoeing, swimming in rivers, hiking, picnicking. Out in the woods kind of thing.
Fossil hunting.
- Walking in nature.
- Nature walk.
- Nature walking.
- Nature walks.
- Nature walks.
- Going for walks in the woods.
- Go to the zoo, walk on the nature trails.

C03MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any types of fishing that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Small fish in lake.
- Saltwater, deep-sea fishing.
- Fishing for bass.
- Ocean.
- Freshwater.
- River fishing.
- Stream fishing.
- Lake fishing.
- I am going to go fishing in the next 30 days.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Deep-sea fishing.
- Ocean fishing.
- Deep-sea fishing, salmon.
- River fishing.
- Lake fishing.

- Fly-fishing.
- Lake and river fishing.
- Sea fishing.
- Fishing on river, catfish and steelhead.
- Deep-sea salt water fishing.
- In a lake river.
- Seawater fishing.
- Salmon or bottom fishing.
- Ice fishing.
- Stream fishing.
- Deep-sea fishing.
- Lake fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- River or stream fishing and fly-fishing.
- Fly fishing or lake fishing.
- We would go to the lake and fish up in the mountains, in the lakes and streams.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Lake and stream.
- Saltwater and freshwater fishing.
- Deep sea.
- Fly-fishing up in the high mountains.
- Fly-fishing.
- Salmon fishing from private boat and fly-fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Lake fishing for trout or Kokanee.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Salmon and trout fishing and freshwater fishing.
- River and fly-fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Sport fishing.
- Alpine lake fishing.
- Saltwater.
- Spear fishing.
- Lake fishing.
- I also want to go lake fishing.
- Fly fishing, walleye.
- Fly-fishing, saltwater and river fishing.
- Salt water fishing trips scheduled over next 4 months.
- Saltwater fishing and creek fishing.
- Fly fish.
- Stock lake for children.
- Ocean fishing, Hawaii.
- I'd like to go fly-fishing.
- Lake fishing.

- Volunteers to go with the disabled.
- Saltwater fishing.
- Deep-water fishing.
- I would like to see him do freshwater fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Deep sea.
- River fishing.
- Trout and freshwater fishing.
- Ocean or commercial fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Lake fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Would like to do fly-fishing.
- Spring fishing.
- Salmon and halibut fishing, general saltwater fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Freshwater and saltwater fishing.
- I would like to do more saltwater fishing.
- Fishing in the Caribbean is what I'd like to do some of.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Halibut fishing and bottom fishing in saltwater.
- Freshwater.
- Probably fresh water fishing.
- Lake fishing.
- Saltwater fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Fishing on the coast.
- Deep-sea fishing.
- Float fishing trip on a river.
- Fly-fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Freshwater fishing, when I get the time, rivers, lakes.
- I would like to go stream fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Stream or river fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Walleye fishing and freshwater fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Stream fish, fly.
- Deep sea.
- Deep-sea fishing.

- Freshwater fishing.
- Sea fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Deep-sea fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Ice fishing.
- Ice fishing, fly-fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- Food fish.
- Freshwater and saltwater fishing.
- Salmon fishing in the saltwater and fishing in the freshwater.
- Lake fishing and saltwater fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- I'd like to do more fly-fishing.
- Offshore fishing.
- Saltwater fishing.
- Freshwater stream fishing.
- Deep-sea fishing.
- I would like to go on a trip to Mexico and do some deep-sea fishing with my father.
- Spear fishing.
- I would like to fish at the high lakes.
- Ocean.
- Saltwater fishing.
- Saltwater.
- Fly-fishing.
- Lake fishing, trout fishing
- Freshwater and saltwater.
- Saltwater fishing.
- Deep-sea fishing. Fly-fishing.
- Kid fishing, creek fishing.
- Both fresh and saltwater fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Fly-fishing.
- Lake fishing.
- Fly.
- Fresh water fishing.
- Freshwater fishing.
- I would like to do more saltwater fishing.
- Salmon fishing. Perhaps some river fishing.
- Freshwater fishing in streams, lakes, and ponds.

C04MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any types of picnicking that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Family reunion.
- Valentine's picnic.
- More of the same.
- I would like to have some family reunion picnicking and class reunion picnicking.
- Barbecue picnic at upcoming wedding.

C05MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any water activities that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Metal boating.

C06MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any snow or ice activities that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Walking in the snow.
- Hockey.
- Ice fishing.
- Dog sledding.
- Hockey.
- Play hockey.
- Ice fishing.
- Ice climbing.
- Ice fishing.
- Ice fish.
- Ice fishing.
- Hiking in the snow.
- Ice fishing.
- Ice fishing.
- Walking in snow.
- Sleigh riding.
- Go to ski area and walk through the snow.
- Curling.
- Dog sledding.
- Hiking in the snow.

C07MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any air activities that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Flying kites.
- Cliff jumping.
- Attends air shows.
- Flying her kite.
- Parasailing.
- Kite flying for the disabled. Runner to get it in the air.
- Radio controlled airplanes.
- Kiting.

- Parasailing.
- Helicopter.
- Tracking.
- Airplane controlled by remote.
- Air shows.
- Helicopter riding.
- Kite.
- Parasailing.
- Parasailing.

C08MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any types of walking or hiking that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- More access to state parks, without fees.
- Derks.

C09MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any types of bicycle riding that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Less urban trails.
- Scooter.
- Mountain biking, credit card touring.
- The super big tricycles.
- Place pedal cars.
- If I could get a 3-wheeler.

C10MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any equestrian activities that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Trail riding.
- Trail riding somewhere.
- Horses to pack my gear in.
- Horseback trips.
- Ride horses on the beach.
- Where she learns to care for the animal.
- Horse camping and trail riding.
- Yes, show my horses and trail riding and rodeo stuff too.
- Ride my horse on a beach.
- Take horses to the beach and go camping with them.
- Going to see daughter at the end of a weeklong trail ride, parade and rodeo.
- Wilderness established trails.
- Would like to groom if possible.
- Trail riding.
- Horseback riding up a canyon.
- Horseback riding in the mountains and trails.
- Hunting from horseback.

- Horse for elk hunting.
- Going horseback camping.
- Western games.
- Wagon trail.
- Mountain trails.
- Trial riding.
- Rodeo roping.
- Trail riding.
- Trail riding.
- Horseback riding on a trail or something like that.
- Observing horses.
- Trail riding.
- I want him to join the Pony Club in Oak Harbor.
- Drive workhorses.
- Riding in the desert.
- Watch some.
- Endurance ride.
- Stable riding.
- Trail riding.
- Ride more rural and mountain trails.
- Trail riding.
- Trail riding.
- Trail ride next summer.
- Trail rides.
- Train some Burros.
- I'd like to look at horses.
- Forest trails.
- Going to see a rodeo.
- Cross country riding.
- For hunting.
- Horse Racing.
- I would like to ride horse races.
- Horseback riding on trails.
- Ride a pony.
- Trail riding.
- Guided trail ride.
- Trail riding.
- Horse back riding, out in the woods again, on the beach, not in some arena.
- Cross-country riding.
- Rural trail system.
- Trail riding.
- Go to Horse shows.
- Recreation mounting riding.
- Want to go watch them.
- Rides, the cello club for competition.

- Riding by the beach.
- Western horseback riding.
- Go on a carriage ride like on Victoria Island when I visit.
- Trail riding.
- Going on a hundred mile horseback ride, Chief Joseph Trail Ride.
- Ride my horse in the mountains during the summer.
- Trail riding.
- 4H riding school.
- Competing in riding.
- Rodeos.
- Trail riding.
- Trail riding.
- Go out camping with horses.
- Horse cutting.
- Trail riding.
- Non-established trail, mountain trails.
- Rural trail and no established trail riding.
- Trail riding.
- Western riding.
- More trail riding.
- Rodeo and cutting horses.
- Much more involved in sports and more active.
- Trail riding, arena riding, and horseback riding in general.
- Trail riding.
- Rodeo.
- Rodeo.
- Trail riding, go to horse clinics.
- Pony rides.
- Going to the Horse races.
- Dude ranch riding in Wyoming.
- Western trail riding.
- Go to horse shows.
- Pony rides.
- Urban trail and rural trails.
- Trail riding.
- Trail riding, dressage.
- I'd like to go riding in the mountains.
- Jumping.
- Butchering a cow.
- The same.
- Free or low-cost equestrian activities.
- Raise Arabians.
- Trail riding.
- 4H.
- Summer camp.

- Horse jumping.
- Trail, barrel, western pleasure, roping.
- Riding on a beach.
- Observation of horse racing.
- Trial ride at the beach.
- More riding, but weather not good. I would want more designated horse trails.
- County fair horse show.
- Riding on trails and stuff.
- Rural trail riding.
- Spectate.
- I would like to see _____ do the same thing again.
- Hunting on horses.
- Trail riding.
- Basic trail riding.
- Up in the mountains to horseback ride.
- Leisure riding.

C11MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any types of off-road vehicle riding that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Age specific.
- Drag racing.
- ORV Park.
- Facility, organized.

C12MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any types of camping that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- With his youth group.
- Hiking and camping.
- Camping at Yellowstone.
- Camping in a national park.
- Taking day sailer out.
- More primitive camping.
- Weekend camping for fishing.
- Camp for elk hunting.
- Park camping.
- Probably go one more time.
- Horse camping.
- Equine camping.
- Camper camping state parks and private campgrounds.
- Horse camping.
- Yurt camping.
- Camping.
- Staying in a cabin.
- Camping with a tent.

- Tent camping.
- Outdoor camping.
- Jeeping.
- Primitive camping by taking the boat out.
- Campground camping.
- Camping in a park.
- I would like to go camping by the river.
- Wilderness camping.
- National park camping.
- Yurt camping.
- More outdoors and state park camping.
- Camping in a cabin.
- Camp where we can fish.
- Hunting trailer camping.
- RV camping.
- Kayaking camping.
- Cabin.
- Camping in a boat.
- Free camping. Campsites are expensive now.
- Camping in various places.
- Cabin type, church camp.
- I'd like to go camping in the fall so I can see the fall colors.
- Horse camping.
- RV camping.
- Going to Canada.
- Camping in the forest.
- Primitive sight camping on a boat.
- Motorcycle camping.
- Primitive camping.
- Saltwater camping for fish.
- In the mountains.
- RV camping.
- Mountain climbing and also camping.
- Have our own property.
- Camping in public parks.
- Membership at Thousand Trails recreational camping organization preserves.
- Summer camp.
- Just going down to the river and drop a line and camp overnight.
- Established campgrounds.
- Camping with my animals.
- I would like to camp in a cabin.
- Camping in the woods.
- Camping in a tent.
- Tent camping in general.
- Rafting, we're planning a rafting trip that's over night. Airplane camping.

- Desert camping.
- Camping in the mountains.
- Taking the RV out.
- Camping in a motor home.
- Camping with horses.
- Camping and hunting with a trailer.
- Camping at a lake.
- Horseback camping.
- Like to hike and go to the lake and swim and be with his family and play sports and likes to be competitive.
- I would like to see her camp at a cabin.
- Horseback camping.
- National or state park camping.
- Take horses and camp in their camper.
- Summer camps.
- We need more land for 4-wheeling or motorcycles, just land does not need to be maintained.
- Tailgate camping.
- I would like to go on a cruise ship.
- Dispersed camping, not all hook-ups and stuff like that.
- Cruising, camping or sailboat camping.
- I would like to go hiking and camping.
- Go to a camp.
- I'd like to go horseback camping.
- By the ocean camping
- Camping on Long Beach, Washington and at your RV.
- National park and state park.
- Up in the mountains.
- Camping with just a tent.
- Church or summer camp.
- Camp at Mount Rainier and on the Wonderland trails. While we hike up at Point Defiance. Mount Baker.
- Dirt biking and Jet Ski.
- Camping with daughter in Girl Scouts.
- More at designated facilities with more amenities and bathrooms.
- Camping to go with the fishing and the high lakes.
- Vacation property.
- Tent camp.
- Usually go out once a month with our trailer club, RV camping.
- Take ATV and 4-wheel truck and camp in the hills, but no places to camp.
- Camping in a tent.
- State park camping.
- Car camping.
- Traveling to different states and areas.
- Camping with a horse.
- Not at a campground.

- Mountain and beach camping with RV.
- Camping with horses.
- RV Camping.
- Depends on how much of my family is available. Family participation.
- Mountain camping.
- Camping with a trailer.
- I like to do four wheeling, ATV riding and camping.
- Hiking camping.
- Family camping.
- Camping and taking the boat out to the lake.
- Cabin.
- Hiking.
- Camping with my horses.
- Airplane camping.

C13MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any types of hunting or shooting that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- He will be watching but he won't be shooting.
- Paint balling.
- Hunters safety course.
- Deer hunting.
- Trapping, target, deer hunting.
- Hunter safety, safety.
- Trapping.
- Hunter safety course so he can hunt next year.
- Any target practice with bow and arrows.

C14MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any physical activities that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Wrestling.
- Track and field.
- Go to gym more often.
- Use treadmill at home to get in shape for long walk.
- Boxing.
- Yoga.
- Tai chi, yoga, dancing.
- Dance.
- Wallyball.
- Tee ball.
- More playing.
- I am joining a health club.
- Exercise a lot.
- Athletic club.
- Dance, gymnastics.

- Bowling.
- Get back into the gym.
- Exercise at home more.
- Yoga.
- Martial arts, swimming, hiking.
- Karate.
- Wrestling.
- Frisbee golf.
- Dancing.
- Bowling.
- Scooter riding.
- Gymnastics.
- Bowling.
- Yoga and walking.
- Dancing.
- Line dancing and square dancing.
- Skateboarding, basketball, swimming, weightlifting, and a pool (not available).
- More on team sports.
- Pole-vaulting.
- Sword fighting (with padding).
- Paintball.
- Join the exercise club.
- Tennis.
- Biking, hiking, weight training.
- Wight lifting, aerobics, we usually do them at home.
- Dance lessons.
- Gaelic football.
- Bicycling, skiing, any outdoor activity.
- Walking and weight training at home.
- Swimming, walking.
- River rafting, dancing, just to be able to move again, things for the handicapped to do.
- Swimming in the lake, weightlifting, and aerobics at home.
- Tai chi.
- Kickball and tee ball.
- Tee ball.
- Weightlifting at home.
- Diving.
- Sex.
- Pickle ball.
- Dancing.
- Weight training at home.
- Bowling.
- Whatever _____ is interested in, no matter what it is.
- Walking and working out.

- Weightlifting, rowing on machine.
- Yoga.
- Pickleball and ping pong.
- Yoga.
- Dance.
- I would like to do more yoga.
- Yoga.
- Tai chi.
- Aerobics at home.
- Bowling.
- Gymnastics.
- Gymnastics.
- Karate.
- Exercising and walking.
- Pilates.
- Walking dancing.
- Bowling.
- Crawling, walking, rolling around, and playing with a ball and going on hikes.
- Martial arts.
- Play hacky sack.
- Frisbee.
- Aikido.
- Race cars.
- Dance, bike riding.
- I would like to play more team sports.
- Going to the park.
- Park and in line skating, swimming outside.
- Yoga.
- Treadmill.
- Spinning classes (not offered at gym).
- Organized sports.
- Paintball.
- Karate.
- Dance class with kids, hiking.
- Lift weights at home.
- Kayaking, skiing, hiking and bicycling.
- Dancing.
- Gymnastics.
- Kickball.
- Bowl.
- Yoga.
- Bicycling, yoga, hiking, and boating.
- Wrestling.
- Wrestling, Brazilian Jiu-Jitsu.
- Kickball.

- Boxing.
- Bowling.
- Ballroom dancing.
- Water volleyball, adult competitive swimming, water polo.
- More biking.
- Tai chi.

C15MORE: Over the next 12 months, are there any activities at indoor community facilities that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- Swimming.
- Reading.
- Bowling.
- Drinking.
- Swimming facility.
- Don't have one.
- Swimming
- Swimming.
- Museums.
- Indoor swimming pool.
- Exercise.
- Dry place to walk.
- Indoor ice-skating.
- Indoor basketball.
- Exercise.
- Aerobics.
- Indoor pool, but we don't have one in this community. We don't have any indoor recreation in this area; nothing for children.
- Aerobics.
- Bowling.
- Go to dinners in own community.
- Exercise at a public facility.
- Swimming.
- Basketball, any indoor gym facilities.
- Woodworking, like building his house.
- Swimming at a swimming pool.
- Car shows.
- Sports.
- Sports center.
- Swim.
- Community pool in our area.
- Indoor community swimming pools.
- Racquetball.
- Seattle roadster show in March.
- Not available.

- Gyms.
- Swimming.
- Exercise.
- Hockey game.
- Shooting pool.
- Swimming indoors, gymnastics.
- Swimming, yoga.
- Swimming for therapy.
- Northwest horticulture.
- Swimming pool indoors.
- Gymnastics, or maybe swimming.
- Golf.
- Go to a basketball game.
- Get together with a group to do recreation activities.
- Swimming at indoor facility
- More physical exercise.
- Weight training.
- Go to movies, join an athletic club, and daycare centers with the kids.
- Exercise or health club.
- Swimming.
- Gym.
- Naval Undersea Museum at seaport.
- Basketball.
- Aquatic center nearby for exercise.
- Swimming.
- Swimming.
- Swimming.
- Indoor swimming.
- Aquatic center.
- Swimming.
- Continue going to library.
- Indoor swimming.
- Aquatic center.
- Swimming.
- Swimming.
- Walk in a coliseum.
- Fitness center.
- Sports.
- School volleyball games.
- Gym membership.
- Computer-related stuff.
- Basketball.
- Talk with friends in public.
- Bowling.
- Once in a while at a local play at the university, but not very often.

- Community involvement.
- I'd like to skate more.
- Basketball game.
- Football or baseball game.
- Weight lift.
- Swimming.
- Go to the gym.
- Singing.
- Swimming at a public pool, parenting classes (getting to know other parents).
- I'd like to find a bridge group.
- Only playing bridge.
- Bingo.
- Gymnastics and tae kwon do.
- Dodge ball.
- I would like to see _____ swimming in an indoor facility.
- Narcotics Anonymous and Alcohol Anonymous conventions.
- Ice-skating
- Outdoor activities.
- Indoor baseball.
- Swimming.
- Public pool.
- Basketball.
- Indoor walking.
- Bowling.
- Exercise.
- Going out to eat.
- Aikido.
- Beaching.
- Racquetball and tennis.
- Playing pool and chess.
- I would like _____ to do more indoor swimming at a community facility that doesn't cost a lot of money.
- Sporting games.
- Swimming.

OTHMORE: Besides what you have already indicated, are there any other recreational activities that you would like to do more of if you could? IF YES: What are they? – OTHER (SPECIFY)

- General park activities.
- Night at a hotel that's not too far away, and beaches to spend the night.
- More dancing.
- Playing pool and playing.
- Carnival, swimming, hiking, bike riding.
- Yes, I am going to do canine agility classes.
- Church.

- Go to concerts in the year, like White River Theatre, by Auburn.
- Strength training for the handicapped, or senior workout center.
- More Native American gatherings, powwow.
- Sport events.
- Be able to do more activities.
- Attending school sport activities.
- The arts, attend college football games.
- Go to a course that would let me learn how to do high speed driving.
- Metal detection.
- Alumni event, sightseeing.
- Go outside.
- Going to summer camps.
- Public library reading activities.
- Medal detector.
- Cooking class.
- Dancing and karaoke.
- Reading.
- Roping.
- Dancing.
- Go to ball games with grandkids, plays at school, band concerts anything involving the grandkids.
- Attend barrel-racing events.
- Dancing, bowling, and working out at the gym.
- Have access to beaches on the west coast (the wilderness area) of the Olympic Peninsula and have benches available for rest.
- Dancing.
- Sport of dogs.
- Square dancing and ballroom dancing.
- Dancing, boating, fishing.
- Naps.
- Playing card games like bridge.
- Dancing.
- Play cards.
- Reading.
- Dating.
- I'd like to go to the casino.
- Paintball.
- Billiards.
- Drag races.
- Watch races.
- Dog showing.
- Piano.
- Sex.
- Dancing.
- Entertain at nursing homes.

- Everything, a spectator, rodeos, ball games.
- Motorcycle riding, rides street bikes.
- Ballroom dancing.
- Radio Controlled flying in an indoor gym setting.
- We like ballroom dancing and we have good places for things like that. And also potential opportunities to exercise one's musical abilities.
- Fly model airplanes.
- Road rallies.
- Visiting car shows.
- Reading.
- Going out to dinner.
- Dancing, swing dancing.
- Would like to go see NASCAR.
- Dancing, jazz and ballet. Hula professionally.
- Bowl and throw darts.
- Technology, shopping, going out to eat, and movies.
- Primitive hot springs.
- Pool league and dart league, which comes up in the fall.
- Maybe going to a movie with friends.
- Woodworking and restoring classic sport cars.
- Square dancing.
- Go to black powder rendezvous, dog training, turkey calling, knife making, computer training.
- There are a lot of them that I would like to do but I cannot because of my disease.
- Geocaching.
- Photography.
- I'd like to get another dog. I'd love to be able to get on a horse again.
- Bingo.
- May be getting around with a plan with my piano, listening to classical music. Doing lot more reading.
- Dance.
- Quilting.
- Road marches.
- Pet friendly parks.
- Kite flying.
- Walk farther, swim, everything I could do when I was younger.
- Dancing.
- Gamble.
- I would like to see _____ play in all sports.
- Show dogs.
- Ride my scooter. Gardening.
- Dancing.
- Swimming, arts and crafts and gardening.
- Scouting, car shows, fairs, general sightseeing.
- Arching.
- Automobile racing.

- Attend Mariner and Sea Hawk games.
- Race car sports.
- Working with animals.
- Show cars.
- Play musical instruments (piano and organ).
- Sun bathing.
- Geocaching
- I would like to do some stargazing, and I would like to learn more about the stars.
- Music events. Classical.
- Kids camp for adults, women only.
- Play Frisbee with the dog.
- Go caching.
- I would like more ATV trails and some rail, the old rail system and make that into more of an entertainment type of activity. Perhaps having an older railroad car with perhaps a diner car that goes from community to community.
- Old cars, riding street bike.
- Watch football.
- Dog training.
- Watching model airplane flying.
- Painting and gardening.
- Dancing.
- Dancing.
- Car club, teaches kids safe driving. Would like to see her son involved. Gain a little more respect for the road. Beachcombing.
- Watching outdoor sporting events.
- Woodworking.
- Car shows.
- RC remote control car, and nitro powered car.
- Gardening and everything.
- Rodeo.
- Garden touring and house touring.
- Rodeo.
- I'd like to do lots of things, but I'm physically disabled.
- Fish, camp, and being outdoors. Gardening and lawn work.
- Would like to go to dude ranches.
- Concerts.
- Sea.
- Dancing.
- Dancing and card playing.
- Bowling.

Appendix E: Crosstabulations

By Gender	E1-1
By Age	E2-1
By Region	E3-1
By Race/Ethnicity	E4-1
By Income	E5-1
By Season	E6-1
By Month	E7-1